# Конические и сферические роликоподшипники

Технические характеристики

#### По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (727)345-47-04 Ангарск (3955)60-70-56 Архангельск (8182)63-90-72 Астрахань (8512)99-46-04 Барнаул (3852)73-04-60 Белгород (4722)40-23-64 Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07 Брянск (4832)59-03-52 Владивосток (423)249-28-31 Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48 Владимир (4922)49-43-18 Волгоград (844)278-03-48 Волоград (844)278-03-48 Вологра (8172)26-41-59 Воронеж (473)204-51-73 Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89 Иваново (4932)77-34-06 Ижевск (3412)26-03-58 Иркутск (395)279-98-46 Казань (843)206-01-48 Калининград (4012)72-03-81 Калуга (4842)92-23-67 Кемерово (3842)65-04-62 Киров (8332)68-02-04 Коломна (4966)23-41-49 Кострома (4942)77-07-48 Краснодар (861)203-40-90 Красноярск (391)204-63-61 Курск (4712)77-13-04 Курган (3522)50-90-47 Липецк (4742)52-20-81 Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13 Москва (495)268-04-70 Мурманск (8152)59-64-93 Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41 Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12 Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81 Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12 Новосибирск (383)227-86-73 Омск (3812)21-46-40 Орел (4862)44-53-42 Оренбург (3532)37-68-04 Пенза (8412)22-31-16 Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37 Псков (8112)59-10-37 Пермь (342)205-81-47 Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15 Рязань (4912)46-61-64 Самара (846)206-03-16 Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40 Саратов (845)249-38-78 Севастополь (8692)22-31-93 Саранск (8342)22-96-24 Симферополь (3652)67-13-56 Смоленск (4812)29-41-54 Сочи (862)225-72-31 Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13 Сургут (3462)77-98-35 Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17 Тамбов (4752)50-40-97 Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Россия +7(495)268-04-70 Казахстан -

Казахстан +7(727)345-47-04 Беларусь +(375)257-127-884

Узбекистан +998(71)205-18-59

Тольятти (8482)63-91-07 Томск (3822)98-41-53 Тула (4872)33-79-87 Тюмень (3452)66-21-18 Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59 Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51 Уфа (347)229-48-12 Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04 Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07 Челябинск (351)202-03-61 Черповец (8202)49-02-64 Чита (3022)38-34-83 Якутск (4112)23-90-97 Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: swf@nt-rt.ru || сайт: https://skf.nt-rt.ru/



Overview

# 302/28

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 28 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 58 mm    |
| Width, total      | 17.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 16 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 14 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.033 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 46.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 41.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





3DC

# Technical Specification

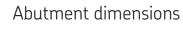
SKF performance class

Dimension series

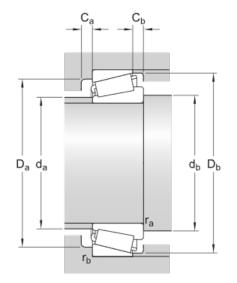




| d                | 28 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 58 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 42 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 16 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min.1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.155 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 35<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 35<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 50<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 52<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 54<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 2<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                               |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 46.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 41.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.4 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.2 kg |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|



Overview

# 320/22 X

#### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 22 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 44 mm   |
| Width, total      | 15 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 15 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 11.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14.833° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 30.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 29 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 15 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





3CC

# Technical Specification

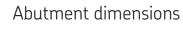
SKF performance class

Dimension series

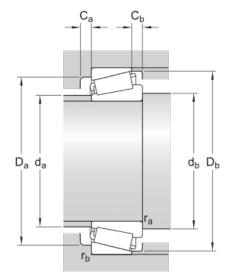




| d                | 22 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 44 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 34.3 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 15 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 11.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 10.68 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 27<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 27.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 38<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 39</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 41</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 0.6<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 0.6 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 30.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 29 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 2.85 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass 0.1 kg | J |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|



Overview

# 320/32 X

#### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 32 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 58 mm   |
| Width, total      | 17 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 13 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 16.833° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 45.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 46.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

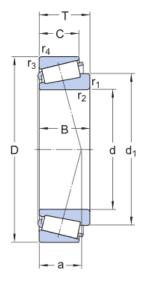




# Technical Specification

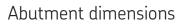
SKF performance class

Dimension series

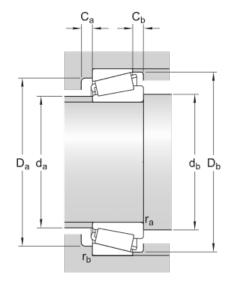




| d                | 32 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 58 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 46.2 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 13.85 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 38<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 39<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 50<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 52<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

4CC



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                | mm     |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 45.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 46.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.8 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.46         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.7          |

| Mass | 0.19 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



Overview

# 322/28 B

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 28 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 58 mm    |
| Width, total      | 20.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 16 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 20.567 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 51.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 50 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



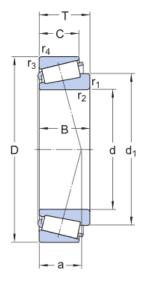


5CD

# Technical Specification

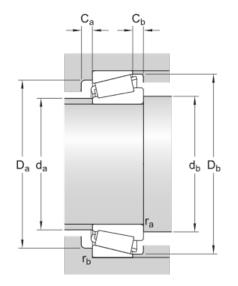
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 28 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 58 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 43.9 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.689 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 33<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 35<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 46<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 52<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 55<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 51.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 50 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5.5 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.57         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.05         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6          |

| Mass | 0.25 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|







#### Overview

#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm     |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 85 mm     |
| Width, total      | 21.692 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 21.692 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 17.462 mm |
| Contact angle     | 11.542 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 87.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 81.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



355

# Technical Specification

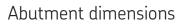
SKF performance class

Dimension series

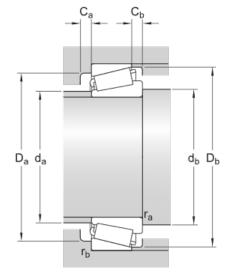




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 85 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.638 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 21.692 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17.462 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.942 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 55<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 54.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 76<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 77</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 80<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| 1 | r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 87.3 kN            |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                           | ĉ              |                    |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 81.5 kN            |
|                           | D              |                    |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 9.3 kN             |
| Deferment and             |                | ( 700              |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min        |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min        |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 8 8 8 9 17 11 11 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.31               |
|                           | C              | 0.31               |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.9                |
|                           | ·              | 1.7                |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>Ω</sub> | 1.1                |
|                           | 0              |                    |



# 359 S/354 X



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 46.038 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 85 mm     |
| Width, total      | 21.692 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 21.692 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 17.462 mm |
| Contact angle     | 11.542 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 87.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 81.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

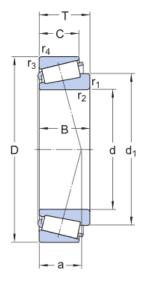
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



# Technical Specification

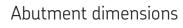
SKF performance class

Dimension series

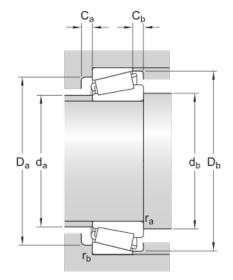




| d                | 46.038 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 85 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.638 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 21.692 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17.462 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.942 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 55<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 56.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 76<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 77<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 80</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2.3<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

355



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 87.3 kN            |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                           | ĉ              |                    |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 81.5 kN            |
|                           | D              |                    |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 9.3 kN             |
| Deferment and             |                | ( 700              |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min        |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min        |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 8 8 8 9 17 11 11 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.31               |
|                           | C              | 0.31               |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.9                |
|                           | ·              | 1.7                |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>Ω</sub> | 1.1                |
|                           | 0              |                    |

| Mass | 0.49 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 369 S/362 A



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 47.625 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 88.9 mm   |
| Width, total      | 22.225 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 22.225 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 16.513 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.033 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 94 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 91.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

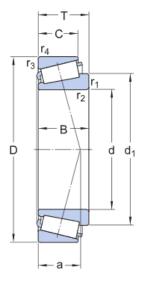


365

# Technical Specification

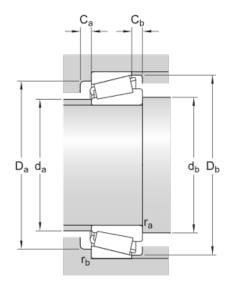
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 47.625 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 88.9 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.638 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 66.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 22.225 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16.513 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.326 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 80<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 81.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 83</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.3<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

|                           |                | o           |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 94 kN       |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 91.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 10.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.31        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.9         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1         |

| Mass | 0.55 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 418/414



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 38.1 mm   |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 88.5 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29.083 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 29.083 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 22.225 mm |
| Contact angle     | 9.967 °   |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 123 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 114 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

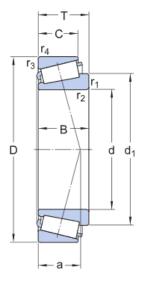


415

# Technical Specification

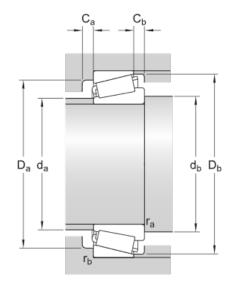
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 38.1 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 88.5 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26.988 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 58.85 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 29.083 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 22.225 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.971 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 50.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 73<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 81</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 78</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 5</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 123 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 114 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 13.2 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.26        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 2.3         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.3         |

| Mass | 0.83 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 535/532 A



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm   |
|-------------------|------------|
| Outside diameter  | 111.125 mm |
| Width, total      | 38.1 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 36.957 mm  |
| Width, outer ring | 30.162 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 11.183 °   |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 183 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 190 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 300 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

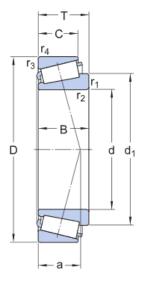


535

# Technical Specification

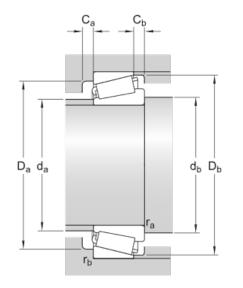
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 111.125 mm  | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 38.1 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 76.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 36.957 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 30.162 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 25.387 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 64<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D, min. 89<br>mm                | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 99.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 97</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7.5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 183 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | <u>_</u>       |              |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>O</sub> | 190 kN       |
|                           | D              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 21.6 kN      |
| Deference creed           |                | E 200 r/min  |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 0 300 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3          |
|                           | C              | 0.5          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 2            |
|                           | •              | -            |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>Ω</sub> | 1.1          |
|                           | v              |              |

| Mass 1.85 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 1988/1922



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 28.575 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 57.15 mm  |
| Width, total      | 19.845 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19.355 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 15.875 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.408 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 58.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 55 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

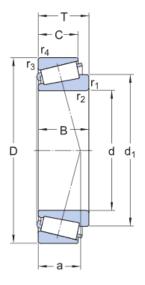


1900

# Technical Specification

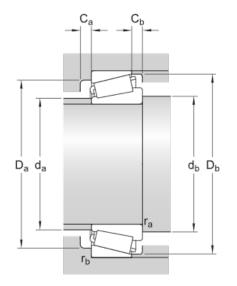
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 28.575 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 57.15 mm    | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.845 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 42 mm     | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.355 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.875 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.702 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 35<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 40.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 49<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 50</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 54</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 58.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 55 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6 kN         |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1            |

| Mass | 0.22 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 3585/3525



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 41.275 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 87.312 mm |
| Width, total      | 30.886 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 30.886 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.812 mm |
| Contact angle     | 11.542 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 126 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 132 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

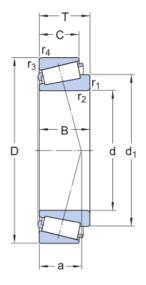


3500

# Technical Specification

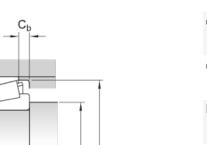
SKF performance class

Dimension series



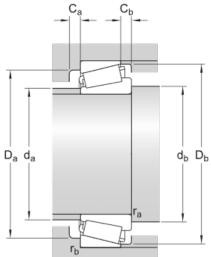


| d                | 41.275 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 87.312 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 30.162 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 63.1 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 30.886 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.812 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 19.762 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 50<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 73<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 76<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 80<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 126 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | ĉ              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 132 kN        |
|                           | P              | 45.000        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 15 kN         |
| Deference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min   |
| Reference speed           |                | 0 300 1/1111  |
| limiting groad            |                | 8 000 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 1/11111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.31          |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.51          |
| Calculation factor        | V              | 1.9           |
|                           | Ι              | 1.7           |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1           |
|                           | 0              | 1.1           |

| Mass | 0.85 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 3782/3720



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 93.264 mm |
| Width, total      | 30.302 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 30.302 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.812 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.717 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 134 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 146 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 600 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

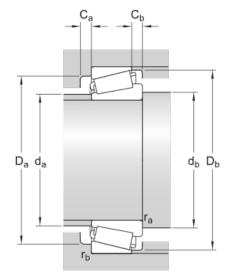




| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 93.264 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 30.163 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 71.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 30.302 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.812 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 21.71 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 60<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 80<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 81.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 87</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer 3700



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 134 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | C              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>O</sub> | 146 kN        |
|                           | D              |               |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 17 kN         |
| Defense and               |                |               |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 600 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 1711111 |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33          |
|                           | C              | 0.55          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8           |
|                           | •              | 1.0           |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>Ω</sub> | 1             |
|                           | 6              | -             |

| Mass | 0.98 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 15.875 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 42.862 mm |
| Width, total      | 14.288 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 14.288 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 9.525 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 25.083 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 21.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 17.6 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 17 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

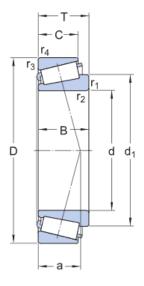


11500

## Technical Specification

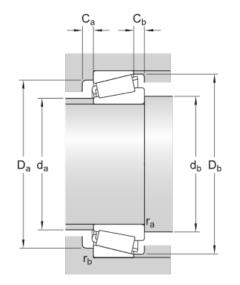
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 15.875 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 42.862 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 14.288 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 31.1 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 14.288 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 9.525 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 12.624 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 23<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 23.5<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 32<br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 36.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 38</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 2<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 21.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 17.6 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 1.8 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 17 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.72         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 0.84         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.45         |

| Mass 0.1 | kg |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 33.338 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 69.012 mm |
| Width, total      | 19.845 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19.583 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 15.875 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14.283 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 65.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 67 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

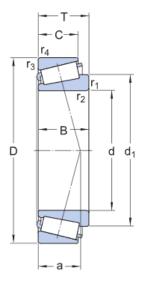


14000

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

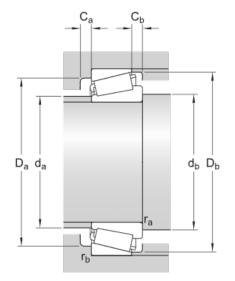




| d                | 33.338 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 69.012 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.845 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 50.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.583 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.875 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.343 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 43<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 40<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 57<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 62<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I min. 63</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 0.8<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 65.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 67 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.35 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.35 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 31.75 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm     |
| Width, total      | 19.05 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 19.05 mm  |
| Width, outer ring | 14.288 mm |
| Contact angle     | 13.15 °   |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 59.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 57 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

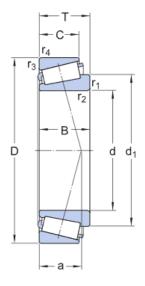


15000

## Technical Specification

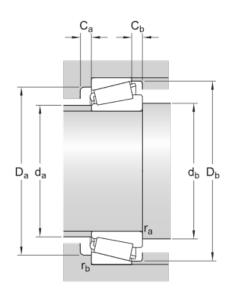
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 31.75 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18.161 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 45.79 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.05 mm    | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14.288 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 12.68 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 38<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 44<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 54<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D, max. 55.5<br>mm            | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 58</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.6<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 59.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 57 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.2 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.24 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25.4 mm   |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 57.15 mm  |
| Width, total      | 17.462 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 17.462 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 13.495 mm |
| Contact angle     | 13 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 49.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 45.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

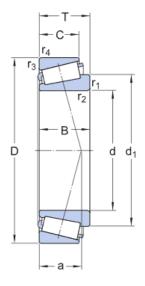


NSTD

## Technical Specification

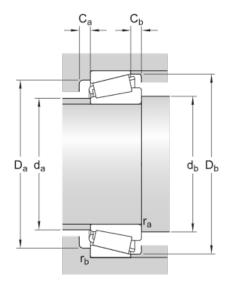
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 25.4 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 57.15 mm    | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17.462 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 42.3 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17.462 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.495 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 12.162 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 35<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 33<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 49<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 50<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 53</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 49.1 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | C              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>O</sub> | 45.5 kN       |
|                           | D              |               |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.9 kN        |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min  |
| Reference speeu           |                |               |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min  |
| Linning speed             |                | 12 000 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35          |
|                           | -              |               |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7           |
|                           |                |               |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9           |
|                           |                |               |

| Mass | 0.22 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 46.038 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 79.375 mm |
| Width, total      | 17.462 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 17.462 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 13.495 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 61.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 62 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

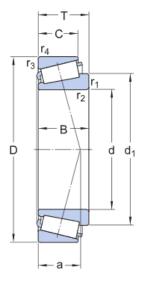


18600

## Technical Specification

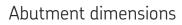
SKF performance class

Dimension series

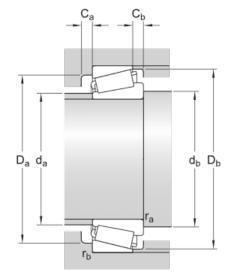




| d                | 46.038 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 79.375 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17.462 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 60.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17.462 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.495 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.774 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 69<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 71.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 73</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2.8<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 61.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 62 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.8 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.6         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.33 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 22205/20 E

### Spherical roller bearing with relubrication features

Spherical roller bearings can accommodate heavy loads in both directions. They are self-aligning and accommodate misalignment and shaft deflections, with virtually no increase in friction or temperature. The design includes features to facilitate relubrication. The bearings can be used in a modular system, including housings, sleeves and nuts.

- Accommodate misalignment
- High load carrying capacity
- Relubrication features
- Low friction and long service life
- Increased wear resistance

## Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter    | 0.787 in |
|------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter | 2.047 in |
| Width            | 0.709 in |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 11 218 lbf   |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 9 892 lbf    |
| Limiting speed            | 17 000 r/min |
| Reference speed           | 13 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bore type                            | Cylindrical |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cage                                 | Sheet metal |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring | Without     |
| Lubricant                            | None        |
| Number of rows                       | 2           |
| Radial internal clearance            | CN          |
| Relubrication feature                | With        |
| Sealing                              | Without     |



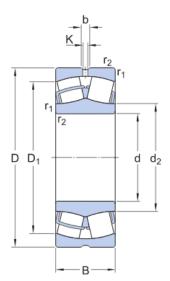


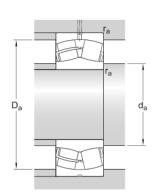
Cylindrical

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Bore type





#### Calculation data

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 11 218 lbf |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 9 892 lbf  |



| d                | 0.787 in      | Bore diameter                          |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| D                | 2.047 in      | Outside diameter                       |
| В                | 0.709 in      | Width                                  |
| d <sub>2</sub>   | ≈ 1.232 in    | Shoulder diameter of inner ring        |
| $D_1$            | ≈ 1.74 in     | Shoulder/recess diameter of outer ring |
| b                | 0.146 in      | Width of lubrication groove            |
| Κ                | 0.079 in      | Diameter of lubrication hole           |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.039 in | Chamfer dimension                      |

#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> min. 1.008 in | Diameter of shaft abutment   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| $D_a$ max. 1.827 in          | Diameter of housing abutment |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 0.039 in | Radius of fillet             |



| Fatigue load limit | P <sub>u</sub> | 1068 lbf     |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Reference speed    |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed     |                | 17 000 r/min |
| Limiting value     | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor | Y <sub>1</sub> | 1.9          |
| Calculation factor | Y <sub>2</sub> | 2.9          |
| Calculation factor | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.8          |

| Mass | 0.617 lb |
|------|----------|
|------|----------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 41.275 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 76.2 mm   |
| Width, total      | 23.02 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Width, outer ring | 17.462 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14.667 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 84.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 86.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

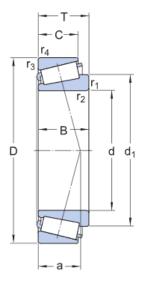


24700

## Technical Specification

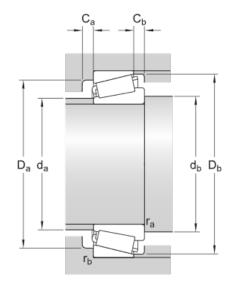
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 41.275 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 76.2 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 22.225 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 57.73 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23.02 mm    | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17.462 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.055 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 54<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 65<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 70<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 71</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 84.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | C              |             |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>O</sub> | 86.5 kN     |
|                           | D              |             |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 9.65 kN     |
|                           |                | 7,000 / .   |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Einning Speed             |                | / 666 1/11  |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.4         |
|                           | -              |             |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5         |
|                           |                |             |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |
|                           |                |             |

| Mass | 0.44 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 82.931 mm |
| Width, total      | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 19.05 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 12.583 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 99.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

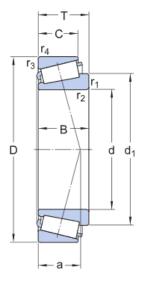


25500

## Technical Specification

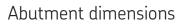
SKF performance class

Dimension series

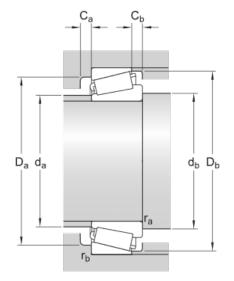




| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82.931 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 23.812 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.4 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19.05 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 16.993 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 71<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 76.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 99.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.8 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass 0.57 |  |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 83.058 mm |
| Width, total      | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 19.114 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.583 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 99.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

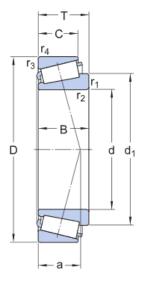


25500

## Technical Specification

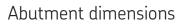
SKF performance class

Dimension series

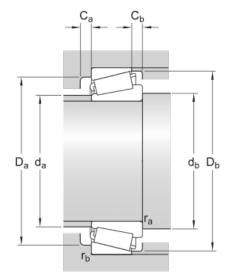




| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 83.058 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 23.876 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.4 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19.114 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 17.057 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>; min. 71</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 74.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min</sub> . 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 99.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.8 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass 0.57 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 82.931 mm |
| Width, total      | 26.988 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 22.225 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.583 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 99.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

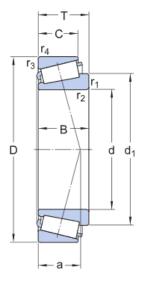


25500

## Technical Specification

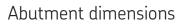
SKF performance class

Dimension series

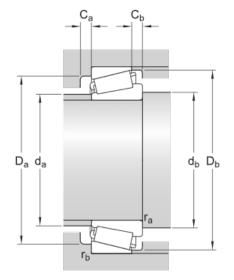




| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82.931 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26.988 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.4 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 22.225 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 20.169 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>; min. 70</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 73.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 99.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.8 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass | 0.61 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45.618 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 82.931 mm |
| Width, total      | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 19.05 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 12.583 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 99.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

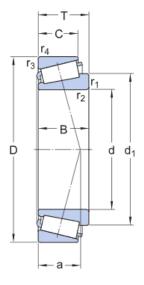


25500

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

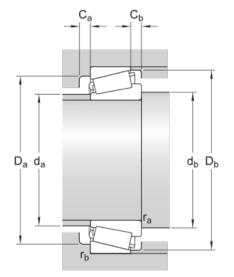




| d                | 45.618 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82.931 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 23.812 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.4 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19.05 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.993 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 58<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>; min. 71</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 76.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min</sub> . 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 99.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.8 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass 0.5 | 5 kg |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|





#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45.618 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 82.931 mm |
| Width, total      | 26.988 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 22.225 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.583 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 99.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

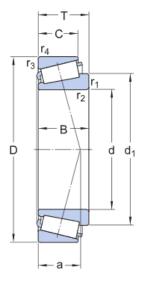


25500

## Technical Specification

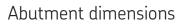
SKF performance class

Dimension series

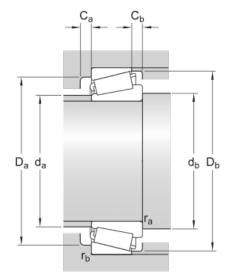




| d                | 45.618 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82.931 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26.988 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.4 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 22.225 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20.169 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 70<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 73.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min</sub> . 76<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 99.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.8 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass | 0.59 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 30202

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 15 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 35 mm    |
| Width, total      | 11.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 11 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 9.25 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 13 °     |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 18.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 14.6 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 17 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 20 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

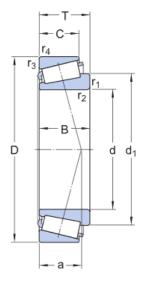
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





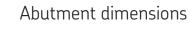
SKF performance class

Dimension series

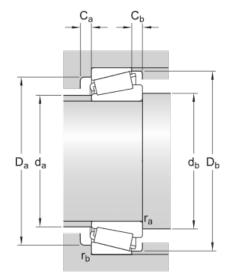




| d                | 15 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 35 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 11.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 25.6 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 11 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 9.25 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 8.35 mm     | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 20<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 20.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 30<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 30.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I min. 32</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 2</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 2.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 0.6<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2CC



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.6 mm | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|----------------------------|--------------------------|

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 18.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 14.6 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 1.43 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 17 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 20 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.7          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.054 kg |
|------|----------|
|------|----------|



# 30203

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 17 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 40 mm    |
| Width, total      | 13.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 12 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 11 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 23.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 18.6 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 18 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

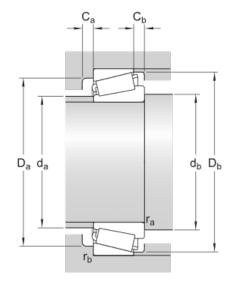




| d                | 17 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 40 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 13.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 29 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 12 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 11 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 9.515 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 23<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 23.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 34<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 34.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 37</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 2</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 2<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2DB



|--|

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 23.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 18.6 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 1.83 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 18 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.7          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.079 kg |
|------|----------|
|------|----------|



# 30204

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 20 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 47 mm    |
| Width, total      | 15.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 14 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 12 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 34.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 28 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 15 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





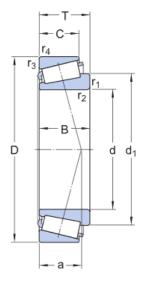
SKF Explorer

2DB

# Technical Specification

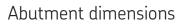
SKF performance class

Dimension series

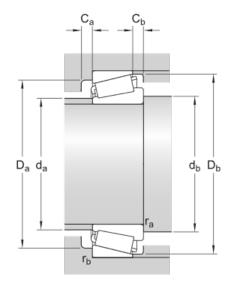




| d                | 20 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 47 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 33.7 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 14 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 12 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 11.028 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a max</sub> . 28              | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| mm<br>d <sub>t</sub> min. 26.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 40<br>mm         | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 41.5</sub><br>mm       | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 43</sub><br>mm         | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 2<br>mm          | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm          | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm          | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 34.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 28 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 3 kN         |
| Reference speed           |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass 0.12 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 30205

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 52 mm    |
| Width, total      | 16.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 15 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 13 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 38.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 33.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 13 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

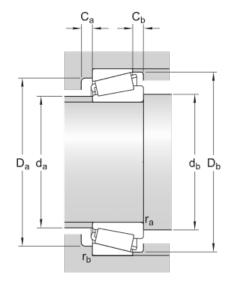




| d                | 25 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 52 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 16.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈38 mm    | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 15 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 12.33 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 32<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 31.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 44<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 46</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 48</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 2<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer 3CC



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 38.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 33.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 3.45 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass 0.15 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 30206

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 17.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 16 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 14 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 50 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 44 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

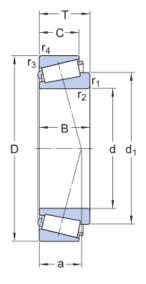
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

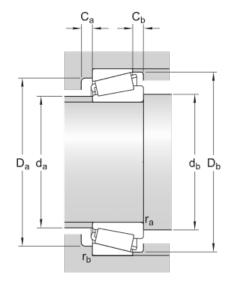




| d                | 30 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 45.3 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 16 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.65 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 38<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 37<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 53<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 56<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 57<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 2<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DB



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                               |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 50 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 44 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.8 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.23 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 30207

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm    |
| Width, total      | 18.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 15 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 63.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 56 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

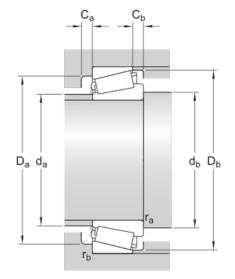




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 51.95 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 14.95 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a max</sub> . 44<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 43.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 62<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 64.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 67</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DB



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 63.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 56 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.1 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.37        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.6         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.33 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 30208

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 19.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 18 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 16 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 75.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 68 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

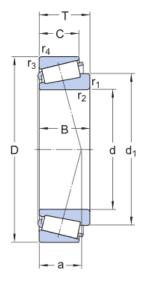
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





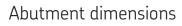
SKF performance class

Dimension series

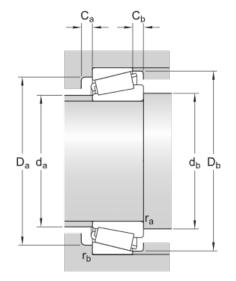




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 57.55 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.05 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 48.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 69<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 72.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 74</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DB



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 75.8 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 68 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 7.65 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.6         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0 | .42 kg |
|--------|--------|
|--------|--------|

# 30208 R





#### Single row tapered roller bearing with flanged outer ring

Single row tapered roller bearings with flanged outer rings are easy to locate axially in the housing. Because housing shoulders are not required, the housing bore can be manufactured more easily and cost-effectively. The bearings can accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. By combining two tapered roller bearings, a rigid bearing arrangement can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components
- Flange on the outer ring for easy location in the housing

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 19.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 18 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 16 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

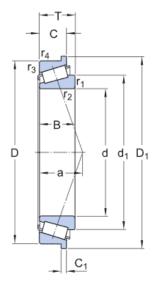
| Basic dynamic load rating | 75.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 68 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | Flange              |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



SKF performance class

Dimension series

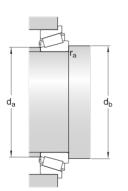




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 57.55 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| $D_1$            | 85 mm       | Diameter of flange                   |
| В                | 18 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| $C_1$            | 4 mm        | Width of flange                      |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 16.094 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49 mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| d <sub>b</sub> min. 48.5 mm | Diameter of shaft abutment |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5 mm  | Radius of shaft fillet     |



### Calculation data

SKF Explorer

3DB



| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 75.8 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 68 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.65 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.6         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.44 I |
|-------------|
|-------------|



# 30210

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 21.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 20 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 17 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 15.642 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 93.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 91.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

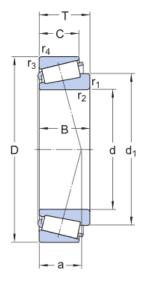
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





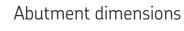
SKF performance class

Dimension series

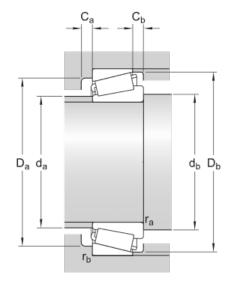




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 21.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈68 mm      | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 20 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 19.248 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 79<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 82<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 85</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DB



| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 93.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 91.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 10.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.43        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass | 0.54 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 30302

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 15 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 42 mm    |
| Width, total      | 14.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 13 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 11 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 10.758°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 27.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 20 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 18 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

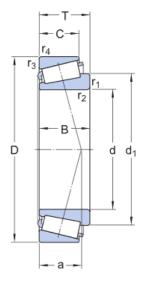
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

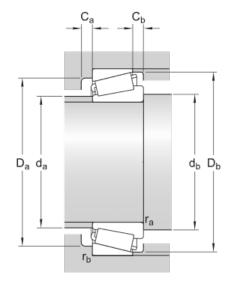




| d                | 15 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 42 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 14.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 27.384 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 13 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 11 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 9.45 mm     | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 22<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 21.5<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 36<br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 36.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I min. 38</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 2<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm     | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 27.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 20 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 2.08 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 18 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.28         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 2.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass 0. | 097 ŀ | ≺g |
|---------|-------|----|
|---------|-------|----|



# 30303

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 17 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 47 mm    |
| Width, total      | 15.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 14 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 12 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 10.758°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 34.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 25 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 16 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

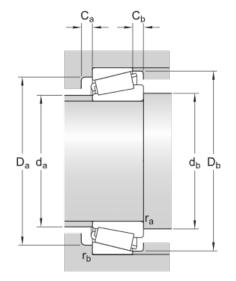




| d                | 17 mm      | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 47 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15.25 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 30.55 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 14 mm      | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 12 mm      | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 10.15 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 25<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 23.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 40<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 41.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 42</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 2</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                               |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 34.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 25 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 2.7 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 16 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.28         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 2.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass 0.13 k | ٢g |
|-------------|----|
|-------------|----|



# 30304

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 20 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 52 mm    |
| Width, total      | 16.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 15 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 13 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.31 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 41.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 32.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 14 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

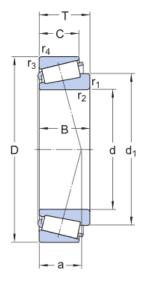
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





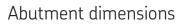
SKF performance class

Dimension series

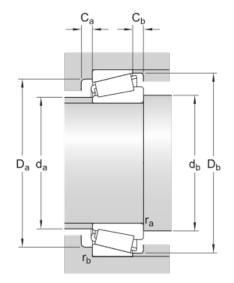




| d                | 20 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 52 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 16.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 34.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 15 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 11.153 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 28<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 27.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 44<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 45.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 47</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 2<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 41.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 32.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 3.55 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 14 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 2            |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.17 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 30305

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 18.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 15 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.31 °  |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 55.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 43 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

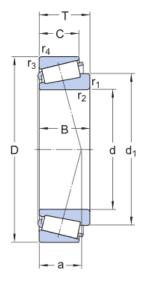




# Technical Specification

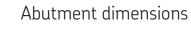
SKF performance class

Dimension series

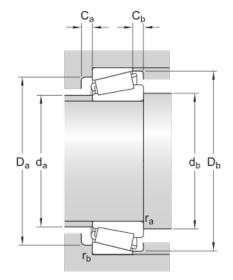




| d                | 25 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 41.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 12.75 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 35<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 33<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 54<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 57</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 2<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 55.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 43 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 4.75 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 2            |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.26 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 30306

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm    |
| Width, total      | 20.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 16 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.86 °  |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 69.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 56 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2FB

# Technical Specification

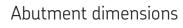
SKF performance class

Dimension series

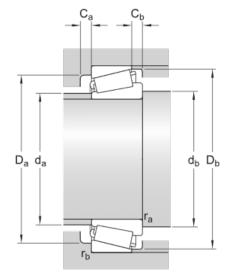




| d                | 30 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 48.45 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.65 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 41<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 38<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 62<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 64.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 66</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 69.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 56 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.4 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.31         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.9          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.39 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 30307

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 22.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 21 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 18 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.86 °  |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 88.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 73.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

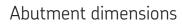
SKF performance class

Dimension series

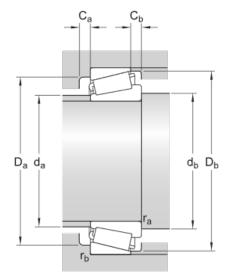




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 22.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 54.55 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 21 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 18 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.181 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 46<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 44.5<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 70<br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 72.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 74<br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm     | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Desis durasuris las duratis r | C              | 00 0 LN     |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic dynamic load rating     | L              | 88.9 kN     |
| Basic static load rating      | C <sub>O</sub> | 73.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit            | P <sub>u</sub> | 8.3 kN      |
| Reference speed               |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed                |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value                | е              | 0.31        |
| Calculation factor            | Y              | 1.9         |
| Calculation factor            | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1         |

| Mass 0.51 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 30308

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 25.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 23 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 20 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 106 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 95 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

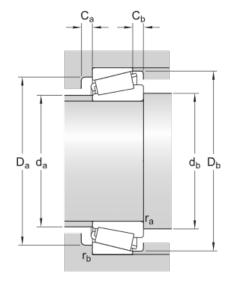




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 25.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.55 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 19.05 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 49.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 77<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 82</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 82</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 106 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | C              |             |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 95 kN       |
|                           | D              |             |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 10.8 kN     |
| Defense and               |                | ( 200       |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| I for the second of       |                | 0.000       |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Line Miner and Line       |                | 0.25        |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.35        |
| Calculation for them      | V              | 1 7         |
| Calculation factor        | Ý              | 1.7         |
|                           | Y_             | 0.0         |
| Calculation factor        | <sup>r</sup> O | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.73 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 30309

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 100 mm   |
| Width, total      | 27.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 25 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 22 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 132 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 120 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 600 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

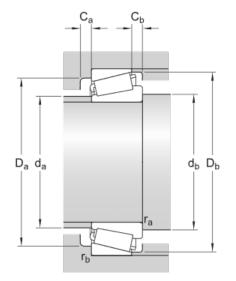




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 100 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 27.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 70.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 22 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20.75 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 86<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 92<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min</sub> . 92<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 132 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 120 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 14.3 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 600 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.97 | ' kg |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|



# 30310

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 110 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 27 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 23 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 154 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 140 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 300 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

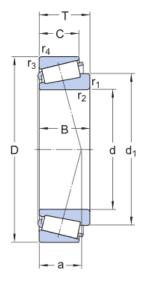




# Technical Specification

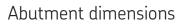
SKF performance class

Dimension series

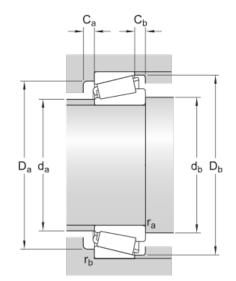




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 110 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 77.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 27 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 22.533 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 66<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 61<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 95<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 101<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I</sub> min. 102<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FB



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 154 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 140 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 16.6 kN     |
| -                         | ' u            |             |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass | 1.24 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 31305/DF



# Tapered roller bearing with two matched single row bearings arranged face-to-face

Tapered roller bearings with two matched single row bearings arranged face-to-face (X-arrangement) are based on popular sizes of single row tapered roller bearings. They have rows of rollers arranged face-to-face (load lines converge toward the bearing axis) and can accommodate tilting moments, axial loads in both directions and provide a relatively stiff bearing. They are typically used in gearboxes, hoisting equipment, rolling mills and machines in the mining industry, e.g. tunnelling machines.

- High radial load carrying capacity
- Designed for axial loads in both directions
- Accommodate tilting moment
- Relatively high stiffness
- Supplied with an intermediate outer ring spacer

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 0.984 in |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 2.441 in |
| Width, inner ring | 1.339 in |
| Width, outer ring | 1.437 in |
| Width, total      | 1.437 in |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 17 962 lbf   |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 17 985 lbf   |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

#### Properties

| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Face-to-face<br>(X) |
|---|---------------------|
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Lubricant   | None                |
| Matched arrangement                               | Face-to-face<br>(X) |
| Number of bearings in matched set                 | 2                   |

### Overview



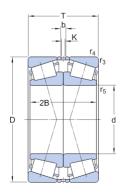
| Number of rows        | 2              |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Relubrication feature | With           |
| Sealing               | Without        |
| Sealing type          | Not applicable |



SKF Explorer

# Technical Specification

SKF performance class



### Dimensions

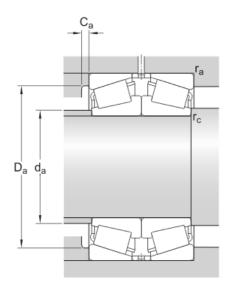
| d                | 0.984 in      | Bore diameter                |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| D                | 2.441 in      | Outside diameter             |
| Т                | 1.437 in      | Total width                  |
| 2B               | 1.339 in      | Width of inner rings         |
| b                | 0.197 in      | Width of lubrication groove  |
| Κ                | 0.157 in      | Diameter of lubrication hole |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.059 in | Chamfer dimension            |
| r <sub>5</sub>   | min. 0.024 in | Chamfer dimension            |

#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max.<br>1.339 in | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| D <sub>a</sub> min. 1.85<br>in  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D, max.<br>2.165 in             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min.<br>0.118 in | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max.<br>0.059 in | Radius of fillet   |
| r <sub>c</sub> max.<br>0.024 in | Radius of fillet   |

### Calculation data

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 17 962 lbf |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 17 985 lbf |





| Fatigue load limit | P <sub>u</sub> | 1 945 lbf    |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Reference speed    |                | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed     |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value     | е              | 0.83         |
| Calculation factor | Y <sub>1</sub> | 0.81         |
| Calculation factor | Y <sub>2</sub> | 1.2          |
| Calculation factor | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass | 1.221 lb |
|------|----------|
| Mass | 1 //1 In |



# 31305

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 18.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 13 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 28.811 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 46.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 40 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

7FB

# Technical Specification

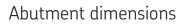
SKF performance class

Dimension series

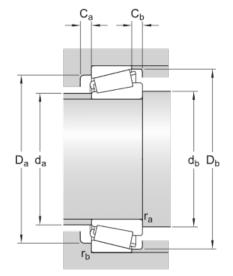




| d                | 25 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 45.8 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 19.689 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 34<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 33<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 47<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 46.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 40 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.4 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.83         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 0.72         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.4          |

| Mass | 0.27 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 31306

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
|                   |          |
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm    |
|                   | 00 75    |
| Width, total      | 20.75 mm |
| 14/2 1.1 1 1      | 10       |
| Width, inner ring | 19 mm    |
|                   |          |
| Width, outer ring | 14 mm    |
|                   |          |
| Contact angle     | 28.811 ° |
| 5                 |          |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 58.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 50 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

7FB

# Technical Specification

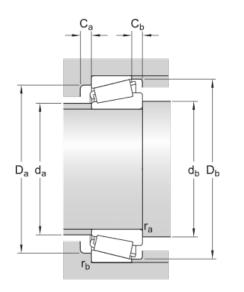
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 30 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 52.75 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 22.335 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 40<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 38.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 55<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 65<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 68</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 58.3 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 50 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5.7 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.83        |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 0.72        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.4         |

| Mass 0.39 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 31307

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 22.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 21 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 15 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 28.811 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 75.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 67 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

7FB

# Technical Specification

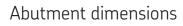
SKF performance class

Dimension series

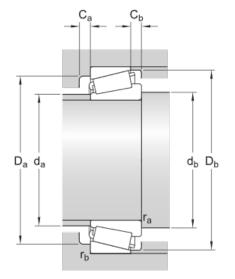




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 22.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.6 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 21 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 24.95 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 45<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 44.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 62<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 72.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 76<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 75.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | ĉ              |              |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 67 kN        |
| Fratience Loop d Back     | Pu             |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | ' u            | 7.8 kN       |
| Deference creed           |                | 6 300 r/min  |
| Reference speed           |                | 0.500 1/1111 |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Linning speed             |                | 8 500 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.83         |
|                           | c              | 0.00         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.72         |
|                           | ·              | 0 1          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.4          |
|                           | -              |              |

| Mass ( | 0.52 kg |
|--------|---------|
|--------|---------|



# 31308

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 25.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 23 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 17 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 28.811 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 91.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 81.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 5 600 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





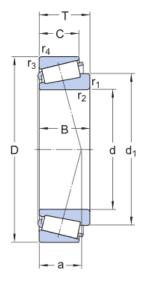
SKF Explorer

7FB

# Technical Specification

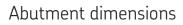
SKF performance class

Dimension series

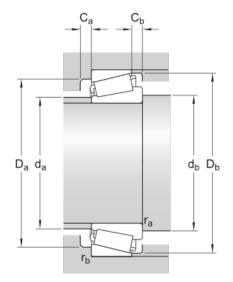




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 25.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 67.15 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 28.252 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 51<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 50<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>; min. 71</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 82.5<br>mm           | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 86<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 3<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 8<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 91.1 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 81.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 9.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 600 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.83        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.72        |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.4         |

| Mass | 0.72 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 31309

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 100 mm   |
| Width, total      | 27.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 25 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 18 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 28.811 ° |

### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 113 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 102 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 700 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





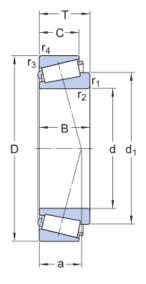
SKF Explorer

7FB

# Technical Specification

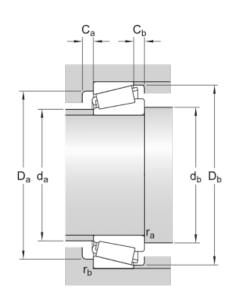
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 100 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 27.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 74.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 18 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 31.05 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 55<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>e</sub> min. 79<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 92<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 95</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 9<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 113 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 102 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 12.5 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.83        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 0.72        |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.4         |

| Mass | 0.95 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 31310

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 110 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 27 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 28.811 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 131 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 120 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 4 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

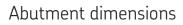
SKF performance class

Dimension series





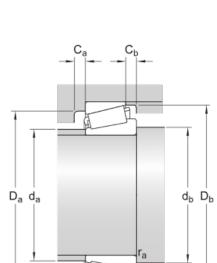
| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 110 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 81.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 27 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 33.669 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 63<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 61<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 87<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 101<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min</sub> . 104<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 10<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |

SKF Explorer

7FB



r<sub>b</sub>



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 2 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                | mm     |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 131 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 120 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 14.3 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 4 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.83        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 0.72        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.4         |

| Mass | 1.22 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32004 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 20 mm |
|-------------------|-------|
| Outside diameter  | 42 mm |
| Width, total      | 15 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 15 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 12 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14°   |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 29.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 27 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 16 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

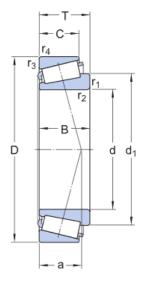




# Technical Specification

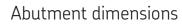
SKF performance class

Dimension series

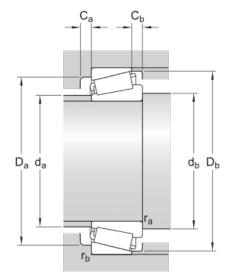




| d                | 20 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 42 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 32.1 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 15 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 12 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 10.184 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 25<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 25.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 36<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 37.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 39</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 0.6<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3CC



| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 29.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 27 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 2.65 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 16 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.098 kg |
|------|----------|
|------|----------|



# 32005 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 47 mm   |
| Width, total      | 15 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 15 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 11.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 16 °    |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 33.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 32.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 14 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

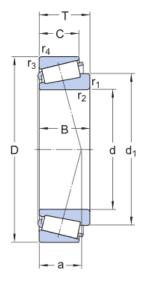




# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

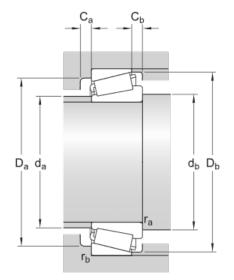




| d                | 25 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 47 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 37.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 15 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 11.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 11.433 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 30<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 31<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 40<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 42<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 44</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 0.6<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

4CC



| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 33.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 32.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 3.25 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 14 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.43         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass | 0.11 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32006 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm |
|-------------------|-------|
| Outside diameter  | 55 mm |
| Width, total      | 17 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 13 mm |
| Contact angle     | 16°   |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 43.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 44 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

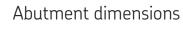
SKF performance class

Dimension series

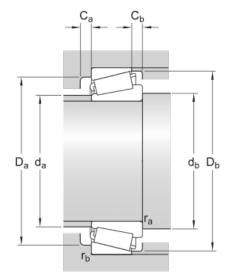




| d                | 30 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 55 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 43.6 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.165 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 36<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 37<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>;</sub> min. 48<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 49<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 52<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

4CC



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 43.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 44 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.55 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.43         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass 0.17 | 7 kg |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|



# 32007 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 18 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 18 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 14 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 16.833 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 52.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 54 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

4CC

# Technical Specification

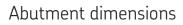
SKF performance class

Dimension series

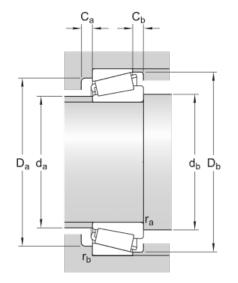




| d                | 35 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 49.6 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 14.8 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 41<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 42<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 54<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 56<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 59<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 52.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 54 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5.85 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.46         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.7          |

| Mass 0.23 k |
|-------------|
|-------------|



# 32008 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 68 mm    |
| Width, total      | 19 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 19 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 14.5 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 14.167 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 64.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 71 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

3CD

# Technical Specification

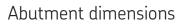
SKF performance class

Dimension series

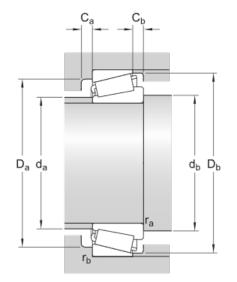




| d                | 40 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 68 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 54.7 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14.5 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.8 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 46<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 47.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 60<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 61.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 65</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 64.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | C.             |              |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 71 kN        |
|                           | D              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.65 kN      |
|                           |                | 7,500 / .    |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min  |
| limiting around           |                | 9 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 500 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
|                           | C              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.6          |
|                           | ·              | 2.0          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |
|                           |                |              |

| Mass | 0.28 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32009 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 75 mm   |
| Width, total      | 20 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 20 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 15.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14.667° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 71.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 80 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

3CC

# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

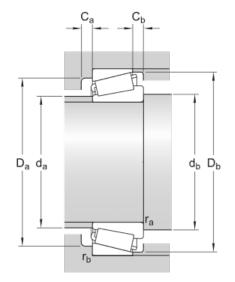




| d                | 45 mm      | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 75 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20 mm      | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 60.73 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 20 mm      | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.5 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 16.3 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 52<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 52.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 67<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 68.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 72</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 71.7 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 80 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 8.8 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass | 0.34 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32010 X

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm   |
| Width, total      | 20 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 20 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 15.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 15.75 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 75.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 88 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

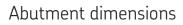
SKF performance class

Dimension series

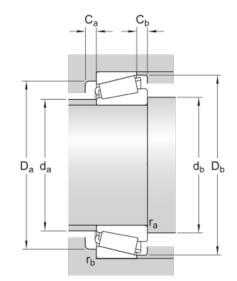




| d                | 50 mm      | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20 mm      | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 65.95 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 20 mm      | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.5 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min.1 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 17.554 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 72<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 73.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 77</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3CC



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 75.1 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | ĉ              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 88 kN         |
|                           | D              |               |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 9.65 kN       |
|                           |                | ( 200 / .     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 666 1711111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.43          |
|                           | c              | 0.10          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4           |
|                           |                |               |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8           |
|                           |                |               |

| Mass 0.38 k |
|-------------|
|-------------|



# 32205 B

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 52 mm    |
| Width, total      | 19.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 18 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 15 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 21.25 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 44.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 44 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 13 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

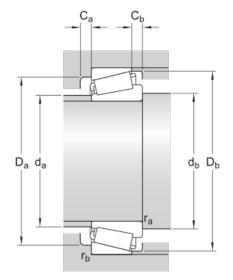




| d                | 25 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 52 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 41.5 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 15.81 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 30<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 32<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 41<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 46.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min</sub> . 50<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer 5CD



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 44.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 44 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.65 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.57         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.05         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.6          |

| Mass | 0.19 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32206

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 21.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 20 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 17 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 61.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 57 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

3DC

# Technical Specification

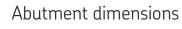
SKF performance class

Dimension series

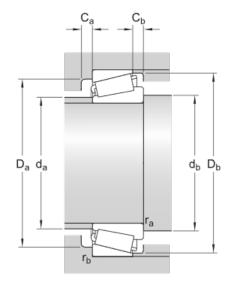




| d                | 30 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 21.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 45.2 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 20 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.15 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 37<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 37<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 52<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 56<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 58<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 3<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                               |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 61.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 57 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.3 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass 0.2 | 9 kg |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|



# 32207

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm    |
| Width, total      | 24.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 23 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 81.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 78 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

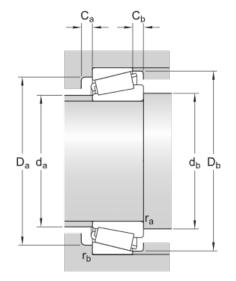




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 24.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 52.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.45 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 43<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 43.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 61<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 64.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 67</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer 3DC



| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 81.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 78 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 8.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.37        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.6         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass | 0.44 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32208

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 24.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 23 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 14.036°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 91.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 86.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





## Technical Specification

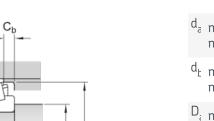
SKF performance class

Dimension series



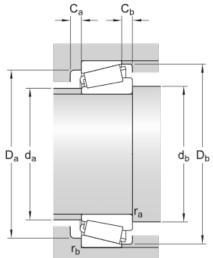


| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 24.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 58.45 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 18.639 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



# Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 48.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 68<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 72.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 75</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DC



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 91.6 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 86.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 9.8 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.6         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.53 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 32209

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 85 mm    |
| Width, total      | 24.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 23 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 15.109 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 98.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 98 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

3DC

## Technical Specification

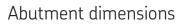
SKF performance class

Dimension series

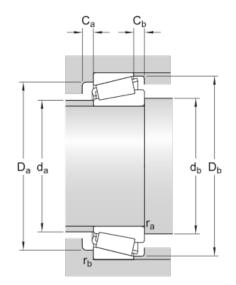




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 85 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 24.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 64.1 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 19.883 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 54<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 53.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 73<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 77.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 80</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 98.7 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 98 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.5         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass | 0.58 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32210

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 24.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 23 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 15.642°  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 101 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 100 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

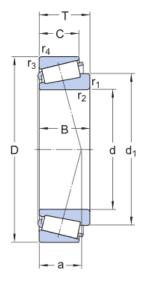




## Technical Specification

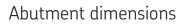
SKF performance class

Dimension series

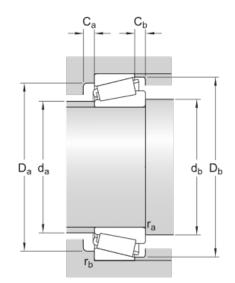




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 24.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 68.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 23 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20.769 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 58<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 78<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 82<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 85<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DC



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 101 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | C              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 100 kN        |
|                           | D              |               |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.4 kN       |
|                           |                | ( 000 / :     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 1711111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.43          |
|                           | C              | 0.+3          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4           |
|                           | ·              |               |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8           |
|                           | -              |               |

| Mass | 0.62 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32303

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 17 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 47 mm    |
| Width, total      | 20.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 16 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 10.758 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 42.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 33.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 16 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

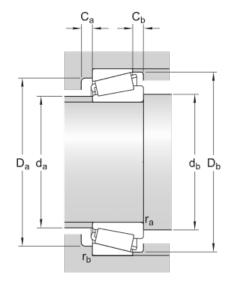




| d                | 17 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 47 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 20.25 mm  | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 30.7 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 12.15 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |

#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 24<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 23.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 39<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 41.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 43</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FD



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 42.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 33.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 3.65 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 16 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.28         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 2.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.17 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



## 32304

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 20 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 52 mm    |
| Width, total      | 22.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 21 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 18 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.31 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 54.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 45.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 14 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2FD

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

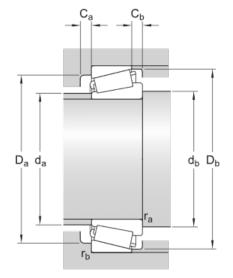




| d                | 20 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 52 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 22.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 34.6 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 21 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 18 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.618 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 27<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 27.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 43<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 45.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 47</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 54.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 45.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5 kN         |
| Reference speed           |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 14 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 2            |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.23 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32305

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 25.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 24 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 20 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.31 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 74.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 63 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2FD

## Technical Specification

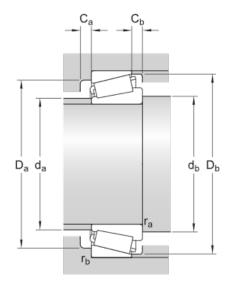
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 25 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 25.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 41.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 24 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.25 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 33<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 33<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 52<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 57<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 74.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | CO             | 63 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.1 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 2            |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.36 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32306

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm    |
| Width, total      | 28.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 27 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 23 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.86 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 95 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 85 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

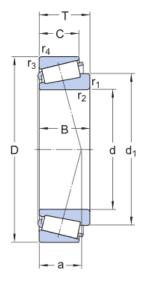




## Technical Specification

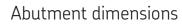
SKF performance class

Dimension series

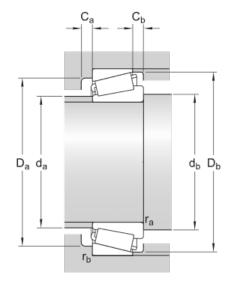




| d                | 30 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 28.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 48.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 27 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.569 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 39<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 38<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 65<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 66<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FD



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 95 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 85 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 9.65 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.31         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.9          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.55 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32307 B

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 32.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 31 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 25 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 20 °     |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 115 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 114 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

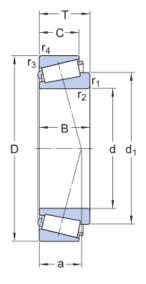




## Technical Specification

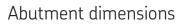
SKF performance class

Dimension series

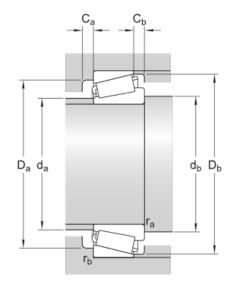




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 32.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.35 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 31 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 25 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 24.322 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 43<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 44.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 61<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 72.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

5FE



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 115 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 114 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 12.9 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |

| Mass 0.8 kg |
|-------------|
|-------------|



# 32307

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 32.75 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 31 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 25 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.86 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 117 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





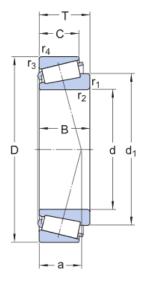
SKF Explorer

2FE

## Technical Specification

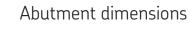
SKF performance class

Dimension series

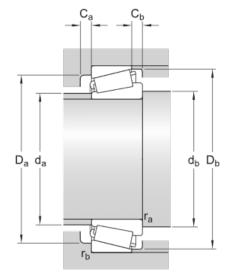




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 32.75 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 54.85 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 31 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 25 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20.15 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 44<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 44.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 66<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 72.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 74</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 117 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 12.2 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.31        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.9         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1.1         |

| Mass | 0.75 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



## 32308

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 35.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 33 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 27 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 143 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 140 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

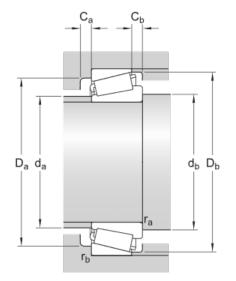




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 35.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.95 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 33 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 27 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 22.95 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 51<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 49.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 73<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 82.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 82</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>emin</sub> . 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 8<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2FD



| 1 | r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 143 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | ĉ              |              |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 140 kN       |
|                           | D              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 16 kN        |
|                           |                | ( 000 / :    |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min  |
|                           |                | 0 000 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.35         |
|                           |                |              |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7          |
|                           |                |              |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |
|                           |                |              |

| Mass | 1.04 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32309 B/CL7C



Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 100 mm   |
| Width, total      | 38.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 36 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 30 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 20 °     |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 166 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 176 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 700 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





## Technical Specification

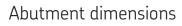
SKF performance class

Dimension series

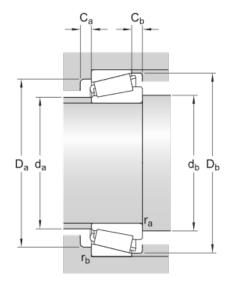




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 100 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 38.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈76.13 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 36 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 30 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 29.905 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 56<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 55<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 76<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 92<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 94<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 8<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

5FD



| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | C              | 166 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | C C            |             |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 176 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 20 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |

| Mass 1.48 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



## 32309

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 100 mm   |
| Width, total      | 38.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 36 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 30 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 173 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 170 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2FD

## Technical Specification

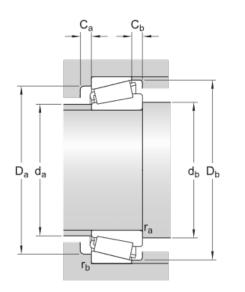
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 100 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 38.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 71.1 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 36 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 30 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 24.75 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 55<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 82<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>a</sub> max. 92<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 93<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 8<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 173 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 170 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 20.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass | 1.39 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32310 B

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 110 mm   |
| Width, total      | 42.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 40 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 33 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 20 °     |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 196 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 216 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 4 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

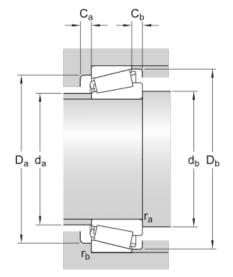




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 110 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 42.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 83.1 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 40 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 33 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 33.591 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 62<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 61.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 83<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 101<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 103</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min</sub> . 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 9<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer 5FD



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 2 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                | mm     |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 196 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | <u>_</u>       |              |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 216 kN       |
|                           | P              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 24.5 kN      |
|                           |                |              |
| Reference speed           |                | 4 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 0 000 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54         |
|                           | C              | 0.34         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1          |
|                           | ·              |              |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.6          |
|                           | č              | 010          |

| Mass 1.95 kg | g |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|



# 32310

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 110 mm   |
| Width, total      | 42.25 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 40 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 33 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.953 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 211 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 212 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 4 800 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 300 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2FD

# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

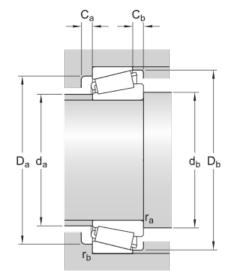




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 110 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 42.25 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 77.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 40 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 33 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 27.45 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |

### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 63<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 61<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 90<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 101<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 102<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 9<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 211 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 212 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 24 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 4 800 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass | 1.84 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 32910

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm    |
| Width, total      | 15 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 15 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 12 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.833 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 41.3 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 53 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2BC

# Technical Specification

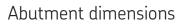
SKF performance class

Dimension series

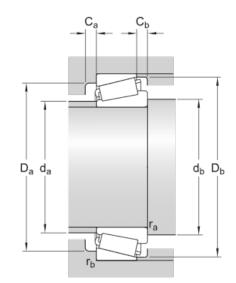




| d                | 50 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.2 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 15 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 12 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 13.457 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 56<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 66<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 66.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 69</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1<br>mm | Radius of housing fillet |
|--|--------------------------|
|  |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 41.3 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | CO             | 53 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 5.6 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.19 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 33010

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 24 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 24 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 11.917 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 84.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 102 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





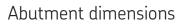
SKF performance class

Dimension series

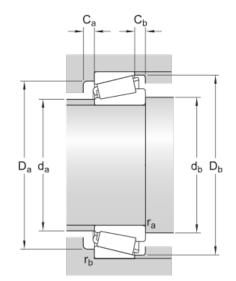




| d                | 50 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 24 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 65.3 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 24 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.391 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 72<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 73.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2CE



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 84.8 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 102 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.31        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.9         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1         |

| Mass | 0.45 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 33108

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 75 mm    |
| Width, total      | 26 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 26 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 20.5 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 13.333 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 97.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 104 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF Explorer

2CE

# Technical Specification

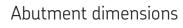
SKF performance class

Dimension series

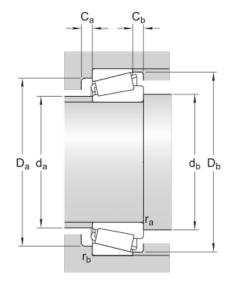




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 75 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 57.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 26 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.877 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 47<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 48.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 65<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 67.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 71</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 97.5 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 104 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |



# 33109

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 26 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 26 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 20.5 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 14.333 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 104 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 114 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





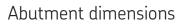
SKF performance class

Dimension series

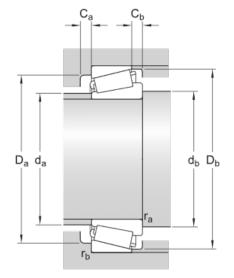




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 63.05 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 26 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 18.991 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 52<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 53.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 69<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 72.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 77</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3CE



| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 104 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | C              |              |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 114 kN       |
|                           | D              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 12.9 kN      |
| Defense and               |                | ( 700        |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.37         |
|                           | C              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.6          |
|                           | ·              | 210          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |
|                           | -              |              |



# 33110

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 85 mm    |
| Width, total      | 26 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 26 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 20 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 15.333 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 106 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 122 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





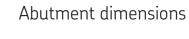
SKF performance class

Dimension series

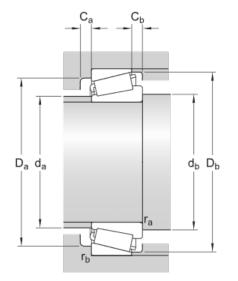




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 85 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈68 mm      | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 26 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20.202 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 74<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 77<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 82<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer 3CE



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 106 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | C              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 122 kN        |
|                           | D              |               |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 13.4 kN       |
|                           |                | ( 000         |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min   |
| Limiting chood            |                | 7 500 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 1711111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.4           |
|                           | C              | 0.4           |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5           |
|                           | ·              | 1.0           |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.8           |
|                           | ŏ              | 0.0           |

| Mass | 0.58 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 33205

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 52 mm    |
| Width, total      | 22 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 22 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 18 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 13.167 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 57.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 56 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 13 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

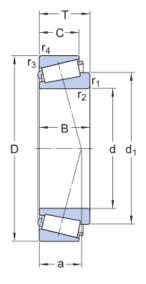
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





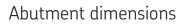
SKF performance class

Dimension series

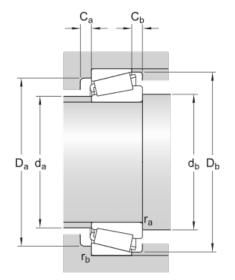




| d                | 25 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 52 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 22 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 38.7 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 22 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 18 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 13.873 mm | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 31<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 32<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 43<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 46<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 49<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2CE



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                | mm     |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 57.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 56 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6 kN         |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.22 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 33206

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 62 mm    |
| Width, total      | 25 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 25 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 19.5 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 12.833 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 79.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 76.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





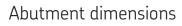
SKF performance class

Dimension series

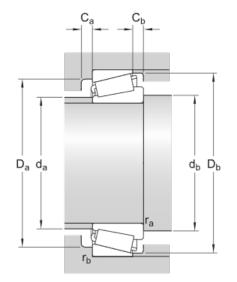




| d                | 30 mm      | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 62 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 25 mm      | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 45.85 mm | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25 mm      | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19.5 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1 mm  | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 15.747 mm  | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 37<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 37<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 53<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 56<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2DE



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                | mm     |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 79.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 76.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 8.5 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.35 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 33207

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 35 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 72 mm   |
| Width, total      | 28 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 28 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 22 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 13.25 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 104 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

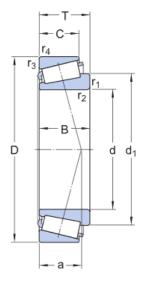
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





SKF performance class

Dimension series

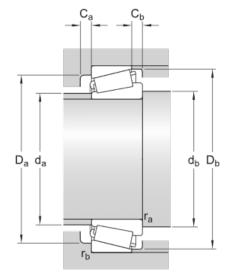




| d                | 35 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 28 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 53.45 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 22 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 18.084 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 43<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 43.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 61<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 64.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 68</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2DE



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Design the second states of | C              | 10/ 101     |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic dynamic load rating   | L              | 104 kN      |
| Basic static load rating    | C <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit          | Pu             | 11.8 kN     |
| Reference speed             |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed              |                | 9 500 r/min |
| Limiting value              | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor          | Y              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor          | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.53 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 33208

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 80 mm    |
| Width, total      | 32 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 32 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 25 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 13.417 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 128 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 132 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





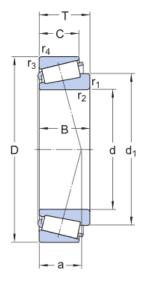
SKF Explorer

2DE

# Technical Specification

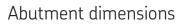
SKF performance class

Dimension series

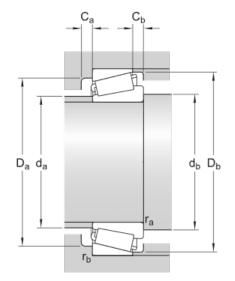




| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 80 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 32 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.75 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 32 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 25 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 20.557 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 47<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 48.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 67<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 72.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 76</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 128 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 132 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 15 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.73 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# 33209

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 85 mm   |
| Width, total      | 32 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 32 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 25 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 14.417° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 132 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 143 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

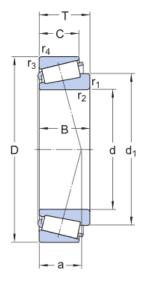
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





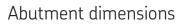
SKF performance class

Dimension series

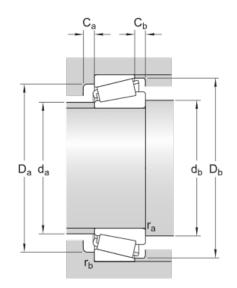




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 85 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 32 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 65.35 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 32 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 25 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 21.715 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 52<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 53.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 72<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 77.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 81</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

3DE



| <sup>r</sup> b max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 132 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 143 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 16.3 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass | 0.79 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# 33210

## Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm   |
| Width, total      | 32 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 32 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 24.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 15.417° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 142 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 160 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



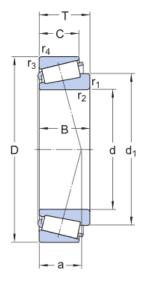


3DE

## Technical Specification

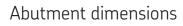
SKF performance class

Dimension series

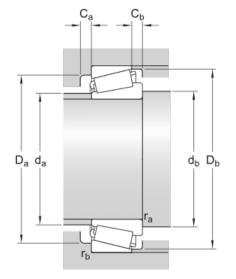




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 32 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 70.8 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 32 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 24.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 22.975 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>;</sub> min. 77<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 82<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 87<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 142 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 160 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 18.3 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass | 0.86 k | ٢g |  |
|------|--------|----|--|
|------|--------|----|--|



# 53178/53377



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 95.25 mm  |
| Width, total      | 30.958 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 28.3 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 20.638 mm |
| Contact angle     | 26.25 °   |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 108 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 96.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



53000

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

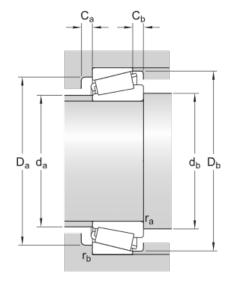




| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 95.25 mm    | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 30.958 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 69.39 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28.3 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20.638 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 30.006 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 54.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 72<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> .86<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 89</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 10<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 108 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 96.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.75        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.45        |

| Mass 0.93 | } kg |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|



# 331138 AG



## Four-row tapered roller bearing

Four-row tapered roller bearings can accommodate combined heavy radial and axial loads at low to moderate speeds. They are used almost exclusively in work roll applications such as rolling mills. SKF manufactures four-row tapered roller bearings in TQO and TQI designs, in many variants and with different features.

- Very high radial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in both directions
- Axial space-saving solution for roll necks
- Low friction
- Long service life

#### Dimensions

| 5.5 in   |
|----------|
| 7.875 in |
| 6.187 in |
| 6.313 in |
| 6.313 in |
|          |

#### Performance

Overview

| Basic dynamic load rating | 192 886 lbf |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 467 603 lbf |

| Arrangement of contact angle<br>(double-row bearing) | Not applicable                     |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Bearing part   | Complete bearing                   |
| Bore type  | Cylindrical with helical<br>groove |
| Cage   | Sheet metal                        |
| Coating  | Without                            |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring                 | None                               |
| Lubricant  | None                               |
| Matched arrangement                                  | No                                 |
| Number of rows                                       | 4                                  |
| Relubrication feature                                | With                               |
| Sealing  | Without                            |



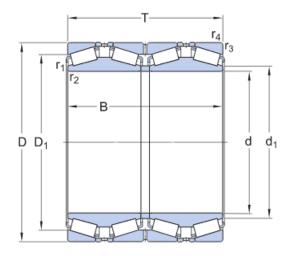
Cylindrical with helical groove

TQO/GWI

## Technical Specification

Design variant/feature

Bore type



#### Dimensions

| d                | 5.5 in        | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 7.875 in      | Outside diameter                     |
| В                | 6.187 in      | Total bearing width over inner rings |
| Т                | 6.313 in      | Total bearing width over outer rings |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | ≈ 6.142 in    | Abutment diameter shaft              |
| $D_1$            | ≈ 7.126 in    | Abutment diameter housing            |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.031 in | Chamfer dimension inner ring         |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.13 in  | Outer ring radius (chamfer)          |

#### Calculation data

| Basic dynamic load rating      | С               | 192 886 lbf |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating       | C <sub>0</sub>  | 467 603 lbf |
| Fatigue load limit             | Pu              | 45 861 lbf  |
| Comparative radial load rating | C <sub>F</sub>  | 56 202 lbf  |
| Comparative axial load rating  | C <sub>Fa</sub> | 9 307 lbf   |
| Thrust factor                  | К               | 1.74        |
| Limiting value                 | е               | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor             | Y <sub>1</sub>  | 2           |
| Calculation factor             | Y <sub>2</sub>  | 3           |
| Calculation factor             | Y <sub>0</sub>  | 2           |



Overview

# 331945

## Double row tapered roller bearing

SKF double row tapered roller bearings are available in many designs and variants, such as double row tapered roller bearings in TDI and TDO designs, and matched single row tapered roller bearings. Depending on their design, the bearings can accommodate heavy radial loads, axial loads in both directions and have a high degree of stiffness.

- High radial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in both directions (except for tandem arrangements)
- High stiffness
- Low friction
- Long service life

| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Back-to-back<br>(0) |
|---|---------------------|
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Lubricant   | None                |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Number of rows                                    | 2                   |
| Relubrication feature                             | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
|   |                     |

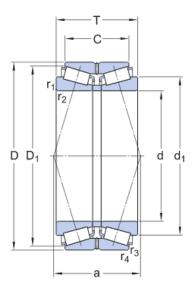




TDO/D

# Technical Specification

#### Design variant/feature



#### Dimensions

| d                | 9 in          | Bore diameter                    |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| D                | 19.25 in      | Outside diameter                 |
| Т                | 10 in         | Total width                      |
| С                | 6 in          | Width of outer ring              |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | ≈ 9.961 in    | Diameter of shaft abutment       |
| d <sub>1</sub>   | ≈ 15.748 in   | Diameter of shaft abutment       |
| $D_1$            | ≈0 in         | Diameter of housing abutment     |
| $D_1$            | ≈ 17.953 in   | Diameter of housing abutment     |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.252 in | Chamfer dimension of inner ring  |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.059 in | Chamfer dimension of outer ring  |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.059 in | Chamfer dimension of outer ring  |
| а                | 12.851 in     | Distance between pressure points |

#### Calculation data

| Basic dynamic load rating      | С               | 706 575 lbf   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Basic static load rating       | C <sub>0</sub>  | 1 011,640 lbf |
| Fatigue load limit             | Pu              | 87 675 lbf    |
| Limiting value                 | е               | 0.94          |
| Calculation factor             | Y <sub>1</sub>  | 0.72          |
| Calculation factor             | Y <sub>2</sub>  | 1.07          |
| Calculation factor             | Y <sub>0</sub>  | 0.7           |
| Comparative radial load rating | C <sub>F</sub>  | 165 235 lbf   |
| Comparative axial load rating  | C <sub>Fa</sub> | 150 397 lbf   |
| Thrust factor                  | К               | 0.62          |



#### Mass

Mass

431.054 lb



## Overview

# A 4059/A 4138



Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 0.59 in  |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 1.377 in |
| Width, inner ring | 0.433 in |
| Width, outer ring | 0.344 in |
| Width, total      | 0.433 in |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 3 709 lbf    |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 2 967 lbf    |
| Limiting speed            | 22 000 r/min |
| Reference speed           | 17 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
|---|---------------------|
| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Lubricant   | None                |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Relubrication feature                             | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |



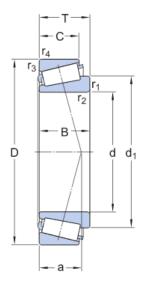


A 4000

## Technical Specification

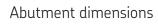
SKF performance class

Dimension series

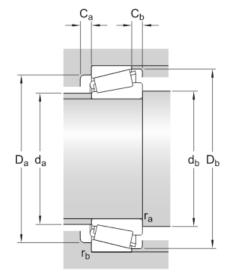




| d                | 0.59 in       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 1.377 in      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 0.433 in      | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 0.996 in    | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 0.433 in      | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 0.344 in      | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.031 in | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.051 in | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 0.318 in      | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max.<br>0.787 in | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>b</sub> min.<br>0.807 in | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>2</sub> min.<br>1.102 in | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>2</sub> max.<br>1.142 in | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1</sub> min. 1.22<br>in  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min.<br>0.079 in | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min.<br>0.079 in | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max.<br>0.031 in | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max.<br>0.051 in | Radius of housing fillet |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 3 709 lbf    |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 2 967 lbf    |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 290 lbf      |
| Reference speed           |                | 17 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 22 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.46         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.7          |

| Mass 0.113 lb |
|---------------|
|---------------|



# HM 88542/510



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 31.75 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 73.025 mm |
| Width, total      | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 27.783 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 86.5 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 95 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

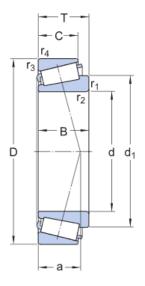


HM 88500

## Technical Specification

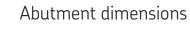
SKF performance class

Dimension series

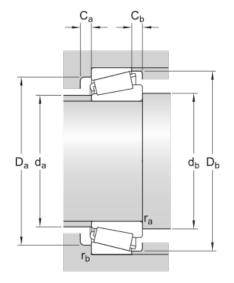




| d                | 31.75 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 73.025 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.37 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 56.9 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 27.783 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.2 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 23.276 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 42<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 39.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 55<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 62</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 69<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.2<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r | 1 max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm         |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 86.5 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 95 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 10.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |

| Mass | 0.62 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# HM 88649/610



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 34.925 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 72.233 mm |
| Width, total      | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 25.4 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 19.842 mm |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 83 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 90 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

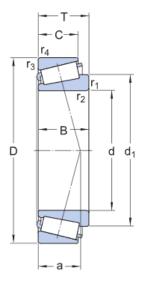


HM 88600

## Technical Specification

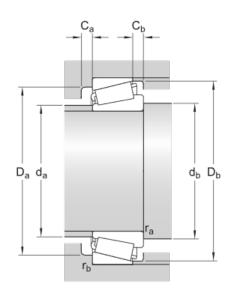
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 34.925 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 72.233 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 25.4 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 56.6 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.4 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 19.842 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20.367 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 42<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 45<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 57<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>imax. 63.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 68</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 2.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 83 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 90 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 10 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |



# HM 89446/410



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 34.925 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 76.2 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 28.575 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 95.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

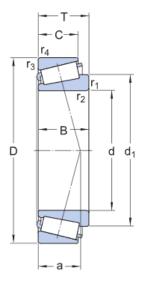


HM 89400

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 34.925 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 76.2 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.37 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.3 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28.575 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 23.527 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

# D<sub>a</sub> d<sub>a</sub> d<sub>b</sub> D<sub>b</sub>

## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 44<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 47.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D, max. 65.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 72</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 95.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | <u>^</u>       |             |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
|                           | D              |             |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 11.8 kN     |
| Defense an and            |                | 7 000 m/min |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting around           |                |             |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | 0              | 0.54        |
|                           | e              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | V              | 1.1         |
|                           | I              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.6         |
|                           | U              | 0.0         |

| Mass | 0.66 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# HM 89446/410



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 34.925 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 76.2 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 28.575 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 95.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

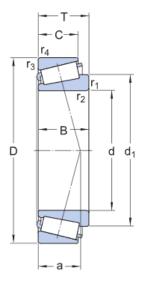


HM 89400

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 34.925 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 76.2 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.37 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.3 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28.575 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 23.527 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

# D<sub>a</sub> d<sub>a</sub> d<sub>b</sub> D<sub>b</sub>

## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 44<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 47.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D, max. 65.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 72</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 95.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | <u>^</u>       |             |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
|                           | D              |             |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 11.8 kN     |
| Defense and               |                | 7 000 m/min |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting around           |                |             |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | 0              | 0.54        |
|                           | e              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | V              | 1.1         |
|                           | I              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.6         |
|                           | U              | 0.0         |

| Mass | 0.66 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# HM 89449/410



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 36.512 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 76.2 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 28.575 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 95.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 106 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

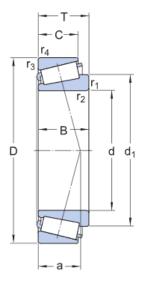


HM 89400

## Technical Specification

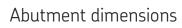
SKF performance class

Dimension series

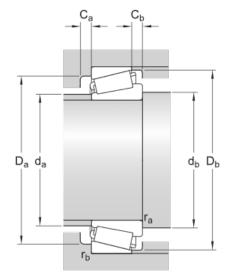




| d                | 36.512 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 76.2 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.37 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.3 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28.575 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 23.527 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 44<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 49<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>, min. 58</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 65.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 72</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 95.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | <u>^</u>       |             |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 106 kN      |
|                           | D              |             |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 11.8 kN     |
| Defense and               |                | 7 000 m/min |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting around           |                |             |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | 0              | 0.54        |
|                           | e              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | V              | 1.1         |
|                           | I              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 0.6         |
|                           | U              | 0.0         |

| Mass | 0.64 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# HM 801346 X/310



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 38.1 mm   |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 82.55 mm  |
| Width, total      | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 28.575 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 106 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 118 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

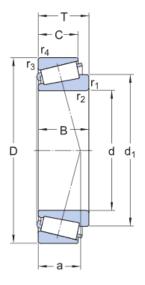


HM 801300

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

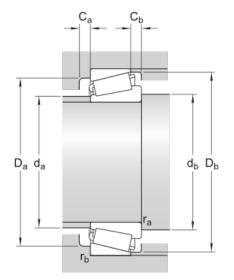




| d                | 38.1 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82.55 mm    | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29.37 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 64.15 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28.575 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 24.155 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 48.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 64<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 71.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 78</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.3<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| 1 | r <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 106 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 118 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 13.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |

| Mass | 0.77 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# HM 803146/110



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 41.275 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 88.9 mm   |
| Width, total      | 30.162 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 116 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 127 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

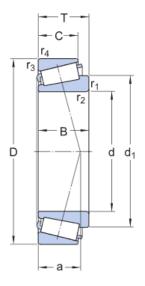


HM 803100

## Technical Specification

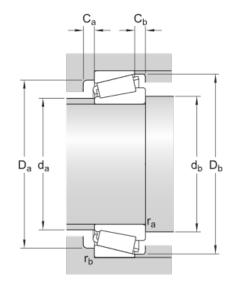
SKF performance class

Dimension series



## Dimensions

| d                | 41.275 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 88.9 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 30.162 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈69 mm      | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 29.37 mm    | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 25.497 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 54<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>, min.</sub> 70<br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 77.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 84</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 116 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | C.             |              |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 127 kN       |
|                           | D              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 14.6 kN      |
|                           |                | ( 000 / )    |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min  |
| Linning speed             |                | 7 500 171111 |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54         |
|                           | C              | 0.01         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1          |
|                           | ·              |              |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6          |
|                           | -              |              |

| Mass 0.91 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# HM 803149/110



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

## Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 44.45 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 88.9 mm   |
| Width, total      | 30.162 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 29.37 mm  |
| Width, outer ring | 23.02 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 116 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 127 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

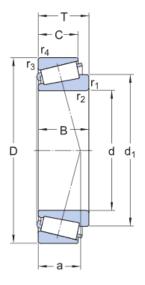


HM 803000

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

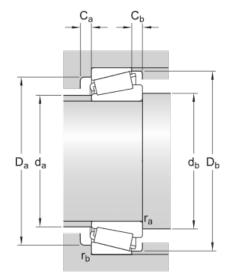




| d                | 44.45 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 88.9 mm     | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 30.162 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈69 mm      | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 29.37 mm    | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23.02 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 25.497 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 70<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 77.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 84</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 7<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 116 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 127 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 14.6 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |

| Mass 0.86 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



Overview

# JL 69349/310



Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 38 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 63 mm   |
| Width, total      | 17 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 13.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 15.5 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 45.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 52 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





L 69300

# Technical Specification

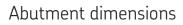
SKF performance class

Dimension series

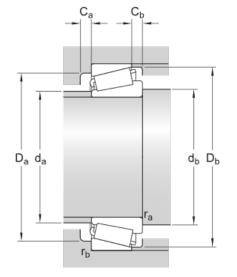




| d                | 38 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 63 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 52.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.3 mm     | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 44<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 50.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 55<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 56<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I</sub> min. 60<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.6<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 45.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 52 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 5.4 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.43         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass 0.2 H | кg |
|------------|----|
|------------|----|



Overview

# JL 69349 A/310

# Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 38 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 63 mm   |
| Width, total      | 17 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 13.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 15.5 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 45.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 52 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





L 69300

# Technical Specification

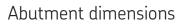
SKF performance class

Dimension series

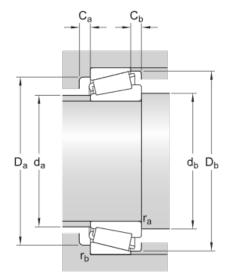




| d                | 38 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 63 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 52.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.279 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a max.</sub> 44<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 46<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>a</sub> max. 56<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 60<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 45.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 52 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5.4 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.43         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass | 0.21 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



Overview

# JL 69349 X/310



Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 38 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 63 mm   |
| Width, total      | 17 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 17 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 13.5 mm |
| Contact angle     | 15.5 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 45.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 52 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





L 69300

# Technical Specification

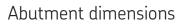
SKF performance class

Dimension series

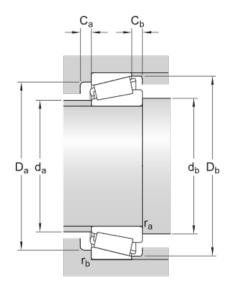




| d                | 38 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 63 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 52.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 17 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.279 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a max.</sub> 44<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 48<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>a</sub> max. 56<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 60<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 45.7 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 52 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5.4 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.43         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass | 0.21 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



Overview

# JLM 104945/910



Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 82 mm   |
| Width, total      | 27.7 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 27.7 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 17 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 11.5 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 88.9 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 100 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



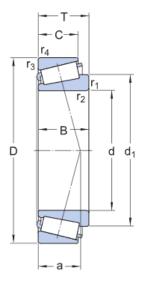


LM 104900

# Technical Specification

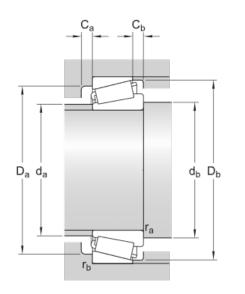
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 21.501 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 65.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 27.7 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 15.754 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



# Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 57<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 61.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D, min. 74<br>mm               | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 76<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 78</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 0.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 88.9 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 100 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 11 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 2           |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1         |

| Mass 0.4 | 5 kg |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|



Overview

# JM 205149/110 A



Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 28 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 28 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 23 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.367 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 130 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 140 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



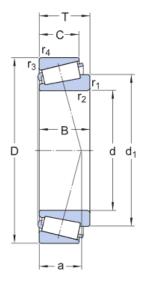


M 205100

# Technical Specification

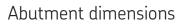
SKF performance class

Dimension series

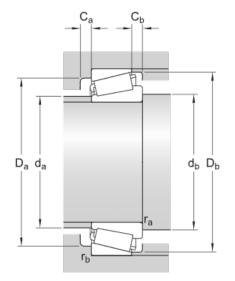




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 28 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 68.8 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 20.024 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 62<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 78<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 83.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 85</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3<br>mm    | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| 1 | r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 130 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 140 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 16 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass | 0.75 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



Overview

# JM 205149/110



Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm    |
|-------------------|----------|
| Outside diameter  | 90 mm    |
| Width, total      | 28 mm    |
| Width, inner ring | 28 mm    |
| Width, outer ring | 23 mm    |
| Contact angle     | 12.367 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 130 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 140 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



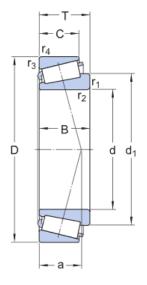


M 205100

# Technical Specification

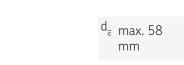
SKF performance class

Dimension series





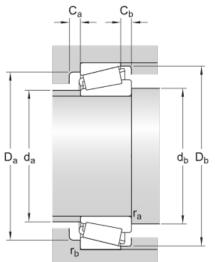
| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 90 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 28 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 68.8 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 28 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 23 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3 mm   | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 20 mm       | Distance side face to pressure point |



Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>t</sub> min. 62<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|------------------------------|--|
| D <sub>e</sub> min. 78<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>amax</sub> . 80<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1</sub> min. 85<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>e</sub> min. 5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |

Diameter of shaft abutment





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 130 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 140 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 16 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass | 0.75 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# L 68149/111



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 34.987 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 59.975 mm |
| Width, total      | 16.764 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 16.764 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 11.938 mm |
| Contact angle     | 15.5 °    |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 40.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 44 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

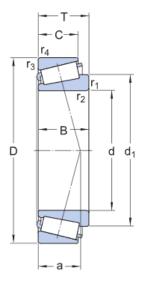


L68100

# Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series



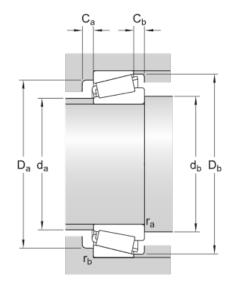


| d                | 34.987 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 59.975 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15.875 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 48.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 16.764 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 11.938 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.416 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

# Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 41<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 47<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 52<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 53<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I min. 56</sub><br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |

\_ .





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 40.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 44 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.5 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 9 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.43         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.4          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |

| Mass | 0.18 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 11949/910



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 19.05 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 45.237 mm |
| Width, total      | 16.637 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 16.637 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 12.065 mm |
| Contact angle     | 11.333 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 33.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 27.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 16 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |



Relubrication feature

Without

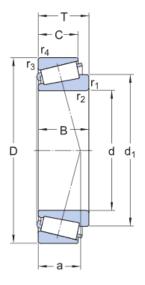


LM 11900

# Technical Specification

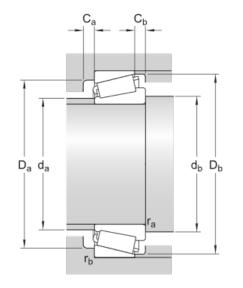
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 19.05 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 45.237 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 15.494 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 31.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 16.637 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 12.065 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 9.825 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 26<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 26<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 38<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 39<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 41<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 1.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | C              | 33.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 27.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 2.9 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 13 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 16 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 2            |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.12 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 29749/711



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 38.1 mm   |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 65.088 mm |
| Width, total      | 19.812 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 18.288 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 15.748 mm |
| Contact angle     | 12.5 °    |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 53 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 57 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

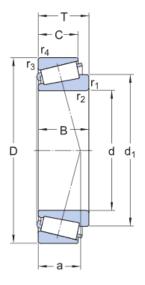


LM 29700

# Technical Specification

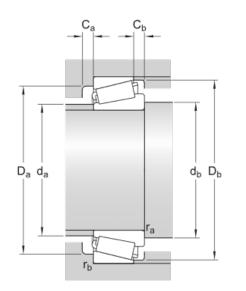
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 38.1 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 65.088 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.812 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 51.38 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18.288 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.748 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.24 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



## Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 45<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 48<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 57<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 58<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 61<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 2<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 53 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 57 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.1 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.33         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.8          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1            |

| Mass | 0.25 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 48548 A/510



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 34.925 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 65.088 mm |
| Width, total      | 18.288 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 18.288 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 13.97 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 14.083 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 58 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 57 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

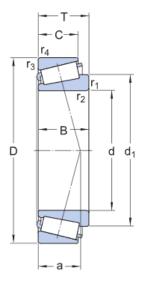


LM 48500

# Technical Specification

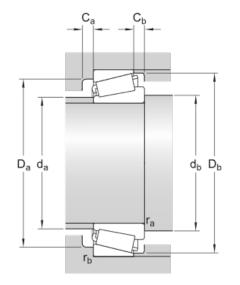
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 34.925 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 65.088 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18.034 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 50 mm     | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18.288 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.97 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 14.025 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



# Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 42<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 41.5<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>, min. 57</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 58.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 61</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 0.8<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 58 kN        |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 57 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.2 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.37         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.6          |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9          |

| Mass | 0.26 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 102949/910



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

## Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45.242 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 73.431 mm |
| Width, total      | 19.812 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19.812 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 15.748 mm |
| Contact angle     | 11.5 °    |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 66 kN        |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 75 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

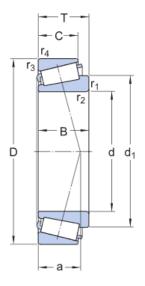


LM 102900

# Technical Specification

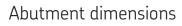
SKF performance class

Dimension series

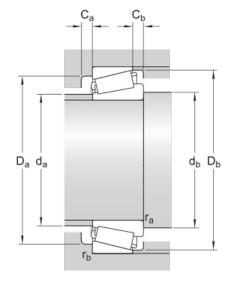


# Dimensions

| d                | 45.242 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 73.431 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.558 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 59.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.812 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.748 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 14.727 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 52<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 57.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 66<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 67.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 70<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 66 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                           | 6              |             |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 75 kN       |
|                           | D              |             |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 8.15 kN     |
| Defense and               |                | 7,000       |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
|                           |                |             |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.3         |
| 5                         |                |             |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 2           |
|                           |                |             |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1         |
|                           |                |             |

| Mass | 0.31 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 300849/811



## Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

# Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40.987 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 67.975 mm |
| Width, total      | 18 mm     |
| Width, inner ring | 18 mm     |
| Width, outer ring | 13.5 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 13.083 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 53.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 58.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

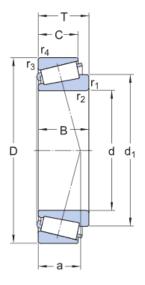


LM 300800

## Technical Specification

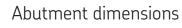
SKF performance class

Dimension series

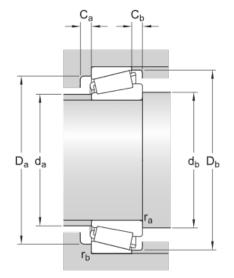




| d                | 40.987 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 67.975 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17.5 mm     | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 55.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.5 mm     | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 13.741 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 47<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 53.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 61<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 61.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 64</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.6<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 53.6 kN       |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                           | C              |               |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>O</sub> | 58.5 kN       |
|                           | D              |               |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 6.3 kN        |
|                           |                | 0.000 / :     |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 500 r/min   |
| Limiting speed            |                | 2 200 1711111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.35          |
|                           | C              | 0.00          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7           |
|                           | ·              |               |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9           |
|                           | -              |               |

| Mass | 0.24 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 501349/310



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 41.275 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 73.431 mm |
| Width, total      | 19.812 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19.812 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 14.732 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14.917 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 67.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 68 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

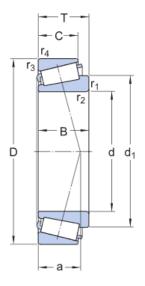


LM 501300

## Technical Specification

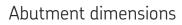
SKF performance class

Dimension series

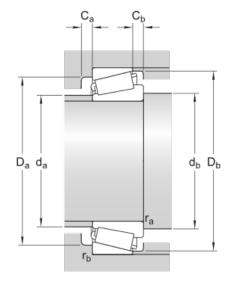


### Dimensions

| d                | 41.275 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 73.431 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.558 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 57.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.812 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14.732 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.94 mm    | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 48<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 53.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 64<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 67.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 69</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 67.6 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 68 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.65 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.5         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass 0.34 | kg |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|



# LM 501349/314



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 41.275 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 73.431 mm |
| Width, total      | 21.43 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 19.812 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 16.604 mm |
| Contact angle     | 14.917 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 67.6 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 68 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 9 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

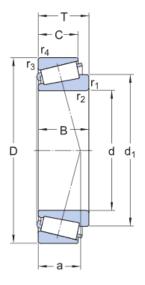


LM 501300

## Technical Specification

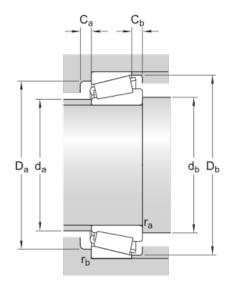
SKF performance class

Dimension series



### Dimensions

| d                | 41.275 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 73.431 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 21.43 mm    | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 57.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.812 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16.604 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 17.812 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 48<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 53.5<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>, min. 63</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 67.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 69</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 67.6 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 68 kN       |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.65 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 500 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 9 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.5         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass | 0.36 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# LM 503349/310



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45.987 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 74.975 mm |
| Width, total      | 18 mm     |
| Width, inner ring | 18 mm     |
| Width, outer ring | 14 mm     |
| Contact angle     | 15 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 62.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 71 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

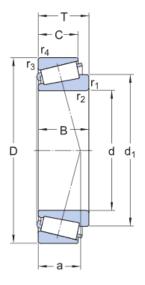


LM 503300

## Technical Specification

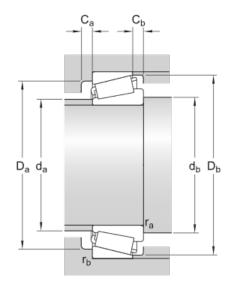
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 45.987 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 74.975 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 18 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈61 mm      | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.786 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 53<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 56<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 67<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 67<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 71<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.3<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 1.6 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 62.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | 6              |              |
| Basic static load rating  | L <sub>0</sub> | 71 kN        |
|                           | D              |              |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 7.65 kN      |
| Defenence encod           |                | 7,000        |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 1/1111 |
| Limiting value            | e              | 0.4          |
|                           | C              | 0.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.5          |
|                           | •              |              |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.8          |
|                           | -              |              |

| Mass 0. | 2 1/0 |
|---------|-------|
|---------|-------|



# LM 603049/011



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45.242 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 77.788 mm |
| Width, total      | 19.842 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19.842 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 15.08 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 15.883 °  |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 66.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 69.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 7 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 500 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

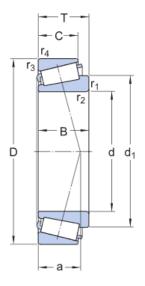


LM 603000

## Technical Specification

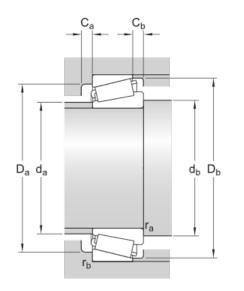
SKF performance class

Dimension series



### Dimensions

| d                | 45.242 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 77.788 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.842 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈62 mm      | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.842 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 15.08 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 0.8 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.068 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 52<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 58<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 68<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 71.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I min. 74</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 3.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| 1 | r <sub>b</sub> max. 0.8 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 66.8 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 69.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.65 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 500 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.43        |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.4         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.8         |

| Mass 0.37 |  |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|



# M 12649/610



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 21.43 mm  |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 50.005 mm |
| Width, total      | 18.288 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 18.288 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 13.97 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 10.5 °    |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 45.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 38 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 15 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

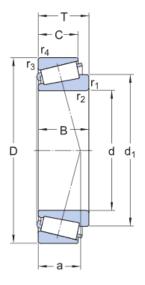


M 12600

## Technical Specification

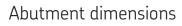
SKF performance class

Dimension series

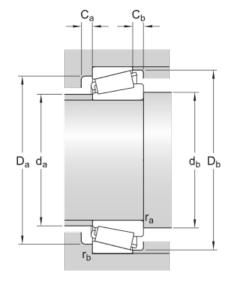




| d                | 21.43 mm    | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 50.005 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 17.526 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 34.6 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 18.288 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 13.97 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 10.745 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 28<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 28.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 43<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 43.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 46<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>€</sub> min. 3<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 3.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.3<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r | ь max. 1.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|---|------------|--------------------------|
|   | mm         |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 45.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 38 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 4.15 kN      |
| Reference speed           |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 15 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.28         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 2.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 1.1          |

| Mass | 0.17 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# M 84548/510



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 25.4 mm   |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 57.15 mm  |
| Width, total      | 19.431 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 19.431 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 14.732 mm |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 48.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 45 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            | 12 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

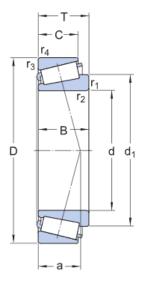


M 84500

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

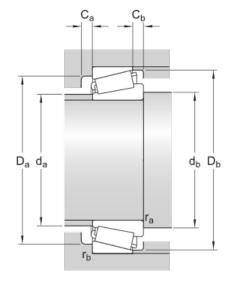




| d                | 25.4 mm     | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 57.15 mm    | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 19.431 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 42.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 19.431 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 14.732 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 15.749 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 33<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 33.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 45<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>i</sub> max. 50.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>I min. 53</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 48.8 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 45 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 5 kN         |
| Reference speed           |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 12 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.6          |

| Mass | 0.24 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# M 86649/610



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30.162 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 64.292 mm |
| Width, total      | 21.433 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 21.433 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 16.67 mm  |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 60.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 61 kN        |
| Reference speed           | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 11 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

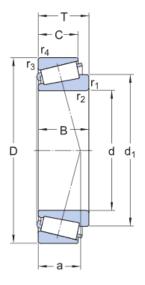


M 86600

## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

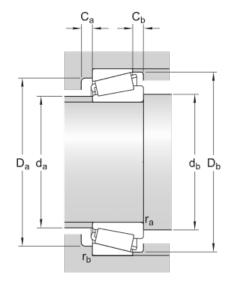




| d                | 30.162 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 64.292 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 21.433 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 50.19 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 21.433 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 16.67 mm    | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 17.621 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 38<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 38.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 51<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D; max. 57.5<br>mm             | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 60</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm  | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 1.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 60.4 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 61 kN        |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 6.8 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 500 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 11 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54         |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.6          |

| Mass | 0.34 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# M 88043/010



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 30.162 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 68.262 mm |
| Width, total      | 22.28 mm  |
| Width, inner ring | 22.28 mm  |
| Width, outer ring | 17.462 mm |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 67.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 69.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 10 000 r/min |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

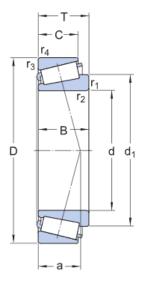


M 88000

## Technical Specification

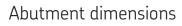
SKF performance class

Dimension series

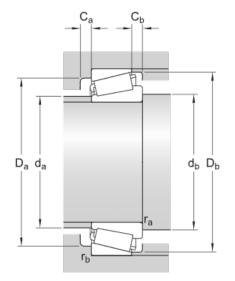




| d                | 30.162 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 68.262 mm   | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 22.225 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 52.3 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 22.28 mm    | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 17.462 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.4 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 1.6 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 18.877 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 41<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 40<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 54<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>;</sub> max. 61<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J</sub> min. 64<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 3<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 4.5<br>mm | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2.4<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> max. 1.6 | Radius of housing fillet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                                 |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 67.1 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 69.5 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 7.8 kN       |
| Reference speed           |                | 8 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            |                | 10 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54         |
| Calculation factor        | γ              | 1.1          |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.6          |

| Mass | 0.41 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



# M 802048/011



#### Single row tapered roller bearing, inch size

Single row tapered roller bearings, inch sizes, are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Overview

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 41.275 mm |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Outside diameter  | 82.55 mm  |
| Width, total      | 26.543 mm |
| Width, inner ring | 25.654 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 20.193 mm |
| Contact angle     | 20 °      |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 91.2 kN      |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 91.5 kN      |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

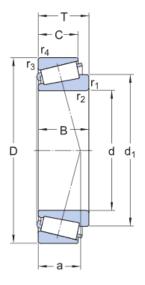


M 802000

## Technical Specification

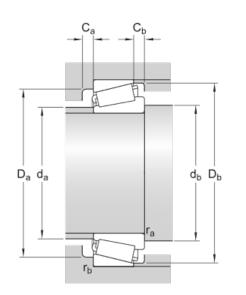
SKF performance class

Dimension series





| d                | 41.275 mm   | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 82.55 mm    | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 26.543 mm   | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 62.35 mm  | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 25.654 mm   | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20.193 mm   | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 3.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 3.3 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 22.343 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 49<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 54<br>mm    | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 66<br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 71.5<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>J min. 78</sub><br>mm    | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 4</sub><br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm     | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 3.5<br>mm   | Radius of shaft fillet   |



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 3.3 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 91.2 kN     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 91.5 kN     |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 10.6 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.54        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.1         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.6         |

| Mass | 0.64 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



Overview

# T2ED 045

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 95 mm   |
| Width, total      | 36 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 35 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 30 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 12.15 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 182 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 186 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 000 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





2ED

## Technical Specification

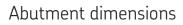
SKF performance class

Dimension series

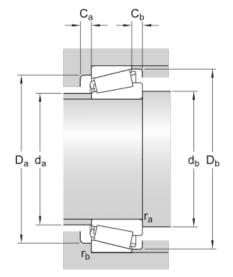




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 95 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 36 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 68.7 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 35 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 30 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 23.434 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 55<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| d <sub>t</sub> min. 56<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 80<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>c</sub> max. 85<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1</sub> min. 89<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| <sup>r</sup> a max. 2.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |





| r <sub>b</sub> | max. 2.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                | mm       |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 182 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 186 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 20.8 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 000 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.33        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.8         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 1           |

| Mass | 1.22 kg |
|------|---------|
|------|---------|



Overview

# T2ED 050

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 50 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 100 mm  |
| Width, total      | 36 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 35 mm   |
| Width, outer ring | 30 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 12.85 ° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 189 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 200 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 600 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 6 700 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |

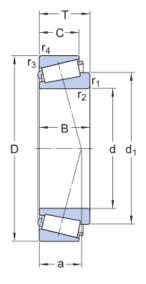




## Technical Specification

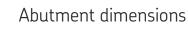
SKF performance class

Dimension series

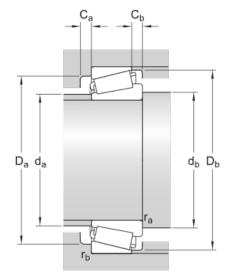




| d                | 50 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 100 mm      | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 36 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 73.5 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 35 mm       | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 30 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| a                | 24.5 mm     | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 59<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 61<br>mm  | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 84<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max</sub> . 90<br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min.</sub> 94<br>mm  | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>a</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on<br>large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 6<br>mm   | Minimum width of space required in housing on small side face    |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.5<br>mm | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

2ED



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | ſ              | 189 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Dasic dynamic load rating | C              | 107 KIN     |
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 200 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 22.4 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 600 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Y <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 1.31 kg | ļ |
|--------------|---|
|--------------|---|



Overview

# T2EE 040

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 40 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 85 mm   |
| Width, total      | 33 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 32.5 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 28 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 12.917° |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 150 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 150 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 6 700 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 8 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





## Technical Specification

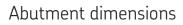
SKF performance class

Dimension series





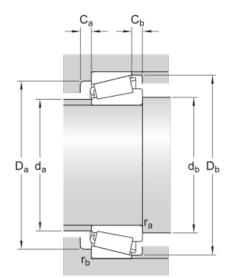
| d                | 40 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 85 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 33 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 61.2 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 32.5 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 28 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2 mm   | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 21.906 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |



| d <sub>a</sub> max. 48<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 50.5<br>mm | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 70<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 76.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 80</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 5<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |

SKF Explorer

2EE





| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                    |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 150 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>0</sub> | 150 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | Pu             | 17.3 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 6 700 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 8 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.35        |
| Calculation factor        | Y              | 1.7         |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.9         |

| Mass 0.9 | kg |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|



Overview

# T7FC 045

### Single row tapered roller bearing

Single row tapered roller bearings are designed to accommodate combined radial and axial loads and provide low friction during operation. The inner ring, with rollers and cage, can be mounted separately from the outer ring. These separable and interchangeable components facilitate mounting, dismounting and maintenance. By mounting one single row tapered roller bearing against another and applying a preload, a rigid bearing application can be achieved.

- High radial and axial load carrying capacity
- Accommodate axial loads in one direction
- Low friction and long service life
- Separable and interchangeable components

#### Dimensions

| Bore diameter     | 45 mm   |
|-------------------|---------|
| Outside diameter  | 95 mm   |
| Width, total      | 29 mm   |
| Width, inner ring | 26.5 mm |
| Width, outer ring | 20 mm   |
| Contact angle     | 30 °    |

#### Performance

| Basic dynamic load rating | 110 kN       |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Basic static load rating  | 112 kN       |
| Reference speed           | 5 300 r/min  |
| Limiting speed            | 7 000 r/min  |
| SKF performance class     | SKF Explorer |

| Bearing part                                      | Complete<br>bearing |
|---|---------------------|
| Number of rows                                    | 1                   |
| Locating feature, bearing outer ring              | None                |
| Bore type   | Cylindrical         |
| Cage  | Sheet metal         |
| Arrangement of contact angle (double-row bearing) | Not applicable      |
| Matched arrangement                               | No                  |
| Coating   | Without             |
| Sealing   | Without             |
| Lubricant   | None                |





## Technical Specification

SKF performance class

Dimension series

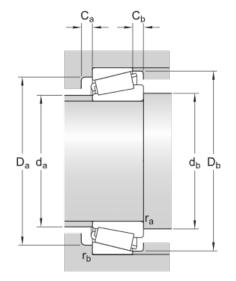




| d                | 45 mm       | Bore diameter                        |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D                | 95 mm       | Outside diameter                     |
| Т                | 29 mm       | Total width                          |
| $d_1$            | ≈ 73.4 mm   | Shoulder diameter of inner ring      |
| В                | 26.5 mm     | Width of inner ring                  |
| С                | 20 mm       | Width of outer ring                  |
| r <sub>1,2</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of inner ring      |
| r <sub>3,4</sub> | min. 2.5 mm | Chamfer dimension of outer ring      |
| а                | 32.236 mm   | Distance side face to pressure point |

#### Abutment dimensions

| d <sub>a</sub> max. 54<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <sup>d</sup> t min. 56<br>mm   | Diameter of shaft abutment                                       |
| D <sub>i</sub> min. 71<br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>; max. 85.5</sub><br>mm | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| D <sub>1 min. 91</sub><br>mm   | Diameter of housing abutment                                     |
| C <sub>ε min. 3</sub><br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on large side face |
| C <sub>t</sub> min. 9<br>mm    | Minimum width of space required in housing<br>on small side face |
| r <sub>a</sub> max. 2.5<br>mm  | Radius of shaft fillet   |



SKF Explorer

7FC



| r <sub>b</sub> max. 2.5 | Radius of housing fillet |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| mm                      |                          |

| Basic dynamic load rating | С              | 110 kN      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Basic static load rating  | C <sub>O</sub> | 112 kN      |
| Fatigue load limit        | P <sub>u</sub> | 12.7 kN     |
| Reference speed           |                | 5 300 r/min |
| Limiting speed            |                | 7 000 r/min |
| Limiting value            | е              | 0.88        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ              | 0.68        |
| Calculation factor        | Υ <sub>0</sub> | 0.4         |

| Mass 0.93 | } kg |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|

#### По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (727)345-47-04 Ангарск (3955)60-70-56 Архангельск (8182)63-90-72 Астрахань (8512)99-46-04 Барнаул (3852)73-04-60 Белгород (4722)40-23-64 Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07 Брянск (4832)59-03-52 Владивосток (423)249-28-31 Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48 Владимир (4922)49-43-18 Волгоград (844)278-03-48 Волоград (844)278-03-48 Вологда (8172)26-41-59 Воронеж (473)204-51-73 Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89

Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Иваново (4932)77-34-06 Ижевск (3412)26-03-58 Иркутск (395)279-98-46 Казань (843)206-01-48 Калининград (4012)72-03-81 Калуга (4842)92-23-67 Кемерово (3842)65-04-62 Киров (8332)68-02-04 Коломна (4966)23-41-49 Кострома (4942)77-07-48 Краснодар (861)203-40-90 Краснодар (861)203-40-90 Красноярск (391)204-63-61 Курск (4712)77-13-04 Курган (3522)50-90-47 Липецк (4742)52-20-81

Казахстан +7(727)345-47-04

Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13 Москва (495)268-04-70 Мурманск (8152)59-64-93 Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41 Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12 Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81 Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12 Новосибирск (383)227-86-73 Омск (3812)21-46-40 Ореп (4862)44-53-42 Оренбург (3532)37-68-04 Пенза (8412)22-31-16 Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37 Псков (8112)59-10-37 Пермь (342)205-81-47 Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15 Рязань (4912)46-61-64 Самара (846)206-03-16 Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40 Саратов (845)249-38-78 Севастополь (8692)22-31-93 Саранск (8342)22-96-24 Симферополь (3652)67-13-56 Смоленск (4812)29-41-54 Сочи (862)225-72-31 Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13 Сургут (3462)77-98-35 Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17 Тамбов (4752)50-40-97 Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Узбекистан +998(71)205-18-59

Тольятти (8482)63-91-07 Томск (3822)98-41-53 Тула (4872)33-79-87 Тюмень (3452)66-21-18 Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59 Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51 Уфа (347)229-48-12 Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04 Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07 Челябинск (351)202-03-61 Черповец (8202)49-02-64 Чита (3022)38-34-83 Якутск (4112)23-90-97 <u>Яросп</u>авль (4852)69-52-93

Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: swf@nt-rt.ru || сайт: https://skf.nt-rt.ru/

Беларусь +(375)257-127-884